

Trailer-Mounted Air Compressors

Specification Number: 100024 RFQ Number: 4229

Issued by:

CITY OF CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES

Required for use by:

CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND OTHER CITY DEPARTMENTS C/O DEPARTMENT OF FLEET & FACILITY MANAGEMENT

| Pre-Bid Conference: | September 27, 2013 at 1:00 p.m., Central Time |
|------------------------------|--|
| Pre-Bid Conference Location: | City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle Street, Bid & Bond Room 301, Chicago, Illinois 60602 |
| Bidder Inquiry Deadline: | October 1, 2013 at 4:00 p.m., Central Time. Inquiries must be in writing. |
| Bid Opening Date: | October 23, 2013 |
| Bid Opening Time: | 11:00 a.m., Central Time |
| Bid Opening Location: | Bid & Bond Room 301, City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602 |
| Information: | Robert Stuart, Senior Procurement Specialist Email: <u>robert.stuart@cityofchicago.org</u> , Phone : (312) 744-6562 DPS Address: City Hall, 121 North LaSalle Street, Room 806, Chicago, Illinois 60602 DPS Web: <u>www.cityofchicago.org/procurement</u> and <u>www.cityofchicago.org/bids</u> |

Execute and submit one (1) complete original Bid package. All signatures to be sworn before a Notary Public. Bid must be received in the City of Chicago, Department of Procurement Services (DPS) Bid & Bond Room <u>no later</u> than the date and time above during regular business hours (8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Central Time). Bids will be read publicly. Bid must be complete and returned in its entirety. Do not scan or recreate the bid, the original must be used.

Bid must be submitted in sealed envelope(s) or package(s). The outside of the envelope or package must clearly indicate the name of the project, "Trailer-Mounted Air Compressors", "Specification No. 100024", the time and date specified for receipt and marked "Bid Enclosed". The name, address, and phone number of the Bidder must also be clearly printed on the outside of all envelope(s) or package(s).

| Bid Deposit: | None | DPS Unit: | Vehicles & Equipment |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Performance Bond: | None | Reverse Auction: | No |
| City Business Preference | Yes | Drawings: | None |
| Local Manufacture Preference | Yes | Exhibits: | 1 |
| Bid Specific Goals: | 10% MBE and 5% WBE | Maps: | None |
| Funding Source: | Non-Federal | Contract Term: | Sixty (60) Months |
| Fund Number: | 013.0610.040.2035.0450 and Various | Start Date: | |
| | | Expiration Date: | |
| | | Expiration Date: | |

Rahm I. Emanuel Mayor Jamie L. Rhee Chief Procurement Officer

Bid Submittal Checklist

Missing Information, Documents and/or Bonds May Invalidate Your Bid.

To help ensure that you are submitting a complete Bid, place an "X" next to each item below after completing and incorporating the item into your bid package. Write "N/A" if an item does not apply to your Bid.

- 1. _____ Bid Submittal Checklist
- 2. _____ Insurance Certificate of Coverage
- 3. _____ MBE/WBE Compliance Plan
 - a. _____ Schedule B Affidavit of Joint Venture MBE/WBE (only if Bidder is a joint venture)
 - b. _____ Schedule C-1: Letter(s) of Intent from MBE/WBE to Perform as Sub-contractor, Supplier and/or Consultant (if applicable).
 - c. _____ Schedule D-1: Affidavit of MBE/WBE Goal Implementation Plan (if applicable).
 - d. _____ Request for a reduction or waiver of MBE/WBE goals (if applicable)
- 4. _____ Certificate of Filing of Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit (EDS)
- 5. _____ Affidavit of Chicago Business, Affidavit of Local Manufacture (if applicable)
- 6. _____ Affidavit of Eligible Business for Bid Incentive for Alternatively Power Vehicles (if applicable)
- 7. ____ Proposal Page(s) (Schedule of Prices)
- 8. _____ Mechanical and Electrical Parts Worksheet
- 9. _____ Bid Execution Page
- 10. _____ Manufacturer's published literature for all pertinent components, e.g. engine, compressor, etc. (3 copies)
- 11. _____ Detailed three-view drawing and brochure describing the proposed compressor with engine and trailer (3 copies)
- 12. _____ Detailed descriptions (or manufacturers' literature) of all mounted equipment (3 copies)
- **NOTE:** Each page requiring a signature must be signed by the person with proper authority and sworn before a Notary Public where noted.
- **NOTE:** Each Bidder must acknowledge the receipt of a full set of Bid Documents and any and all Addenda at the top of the Bid Execution Page.

Table of Contents

| Requ | irements for | r Bidding and Instructions to Bidders | |
|---------------|------------------------|---|-------|
| 1.1. | The Bid Do | ocuments | |
| 1.2. | | the Bid Documents | |
| 1 - | 2.1. Prin | ited Bid Documents | |
| | | vnloadable Bid Documents | |
| 1.2 | - | | |
| 1.3. | | ons and Addenda | |
| 1.4. | | on of the Bid Documents and Work Site | |
| 1.5. | | nference and Site Visit | |
| 1.6. | | Regarding the Bid Documents; Bidder Inquiry Deadline | |
| 1.7. | • | 5 | |
| l.8. l.9. | | uded In Bid Prices Must Incorporate All Costs | |
| 1.9. 1.10. | | n of the Bid Documents | |
| 1.10. | | Forms and Fees | |
| | • | | |
| | | tificate of Filing for Online EDS | |
| 1.1 | 11.2. MBE | E/WBE Program | |
| | 1.11.2.1. | Schedule B | |
| | 1.11.2.2. | Schedule C-1 | |
| | 1.11.2.3. | Schedule D-1 | |
| | 1.11.2.4. | Request for a Reduction or Waiver of the MBE/WBE Goals | |
| 1 - | 11.3. Bid I | Deposit | |
| | | Itractor's Financial Statement | |
| | | er Required Forms and Documents | |
| | | | |
| 1.12. | | nes and Substitutions | |
| L.13. | | d Dealer/Distributor | |
| 1.14. | | Quantities | |
| L.15. | Submission | n of Bids | ••••• |
| 1.1 | | e, Time and Place | |
| 1.1 | | s Must Be Sealed and Properly Labeled | |
| 1.1 | 15.3. Bidd | ders Are Responsible for Bid Delivery | |
| 1.16. | Withdrawa | al of Bids | |
| 1.17. | | ng | |
| 1.18. | • | erm of Bid | |
| 1.19. | Evaluation | of Bids | |
| 1 ' | 19.1. Dete | ermination of Responsiveness | |
| ± | | | |
| | 1.19.1.1. | Must Bid All Line Items | |
| | 1.19.1.2. 1.19.1.3. | Mathematical Calculations Unbalanced Bids | |
| | 1.19.1.3. 1.19.1.4. | Cash Billing Terms | |
| | | - | |
| 1.1 | 19.2. Dete | ermination of Responsibility | |
| | 1.19.2.1. | Bidder Debts or Defaults | |
| | 1.19.2.2. | Competency of Bidder | |
| 1.20 | Doiostian - | | |
| 1.20. | • | of Bids and Waiver of Informalities Adjustments to the Bid | |
| 1.21. | - | | |
| 1.2 | 21.1. Chile | d Support Arrearage | |
| | | | |

| | 1.22. 1.23. | | ideration of Bids rotests | |
|----|----------------|---------|--|---|
| | 1.24. | | d of Contract; Notice of Award | |
| 2. | Stand | | erms and Conditions | |
| | 2.1. | Gener | ral Provisions | 9 |
| | 2.1 | | Definitions | |
| | 2.1 | | Interpretation of Contract | |
| | 2.1 | | | |
| | | 2.1.2.1 | | |
| | | 2.1.2.2 | | |
| | | 2.1.2.3 | | |
| | 2.1 | | Subcontracting and Assignment | |
| | 2.1 | - | | |
| | | 2.1.3.2 | - | |
| | | 2.1.3.3 | | |
| | | 2.1.3. | | |
| | | 2.1.3. | | |
| | 2.1 | .4. | Contract Governance | |
| | | 2.1.4.3 | .1. Governing Law and Jurisdiction | |
| | | 2.1.4.2 | | |
| | | 2.1.4.3 | .3. Cooperation by Parties and Between Contractors | |
| | | 2.1.4.4 | .4. No Third Party Beneficiaries | |
| | | 2.1.4. | | |
| | | 2.1.4.6 | | |
| | | 2.1.4. | | |
| | | 2.1.4.8 | | |
| | | 2.1.4.9 | | |
| | | 2.1.4. | | |
| | | 2.1.4. | | |
| | 2.1 | | Confidentiality | |
| | 2.1 2.1 | - | Indemnity | |
| | 2.1 | _ | Contract Term Extension | |
| | 2.2. | | | |
| | 2.2. | Comp | pensation Provisions | |
| | 2.2 | | Ordering, Invoices and Payment | |
| | | 2.2.1.1 | | - |
| | | 2.2.1.2 | | |
| | | 2.2.1.3 | | |
| | | 2.2.1. | , | |
| | | 2.2.1.6 | 5 | |
| | | 2.2.1. | | |
| | | 2.2.1.8 | | |
| | | 2.2. | 2.1.8.1. City's Right to Conduct Audits | |
| | | 2.2. | 2.1.8.2. Recovery for Over-Billing | |
| | 2.2 | .2. | Prompt Payment to Subcontractors | |
| | | 2.2.2.2 | .1. Liquidated Damages for Failure to Promptly Pay | |
| | | 2.2.2.2 | .2. Reporting Failures to Promptly Pay | |

| | 2.2.2 | | |
|------|------------------|---|----|
| | 2.2.2 | | |
| | 2.2.2 | | |
| | 2.2.2 2.2.2 | | |
| - | | 2 | |
| - | 2.2.3. 2.2.4. | Subcontractor Payment Reports General Price Reduction – Automatic Eligibility for General Price Reductions | |
| | | | |
| 2.3. | Comp | pliance with All Laws | |
| 2 | 2.3.1. | General | |
| 2 | 2.3.2. | Non-Discrimination | 21 |
| | 2.3.2 | 2.1. Federal Affirmative Action | |
| | 2.3.2 | | |
| | 2.3.2 | 6 | |
| | 2.3.2 | | |
| 2 | 2.3.3. | Wages | 23 |
| | 2.3.3 | 3.1. Living Wage Ordinance | 23 |
| | 2.3.3 | | |
| | 2.3.3 | | |
| 2 | 2.3.4. | Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit ("EDS") | |
| | 2.3.4 | | |
| | 2.3.4 | | |
| | 2.3.4 | | |
| | 2.3.4 | | |
| | 2.3.4 | | |
| 2 | 2.3.5. | Restrictions on Business Dealings | |
| | 2.3.5 | 5.1. Conflicts of Interest | |
| | 2.3.5 | | |
| 2 | 2.3.6. | Debts Owed to the City; Anti-Scofflaw, MCC Sect. 2-92-380 | 27 |
| | 2.3.7. | Other City Ordinances and Policies | |
| - | - | | |
| | 2.3.7 | | |
| | 2.3.7 | | |
| 2 | 2.3.8. | Compliance with Environmental Laws and Related Matters | |
| | 2.3.8 | | |
| | 2.3.8 | | |
| | 2.3.8 | | |
| | 2.3.8 | | |
| | 2.3.8 | | |
| | 2.3.8 | | |
| | 2.3.8 | | |
| | 2.3.8 | | |
| | 2.3.8 | | |
| | 2.3.8 | | |
| - | | | |
| 2 | 2.3.9. | Contract Disputes | |
| | 2.3.9 | | |
| | 2.3.9 | | |
| 2.4. | Event | nts of Default and Termination | |

| | 2.4.1. | Events of Default | 32 |
|----|------------------|---|----|
| | 2.4.2. | Cure or Default Notice | 33 |
| | 2.4.3. | Remedies | 33 |
| | 2.4.4. | Non-Exclusivity of Remedies | |
| | 2.4.5. | City Reservation of Rights | |
| | 2.4.6. | Termination | 34 |
| 3. | Special Co | nditions for Work Services Contracts | 35 |
| | 3.1. The | Services | 35 |
| | 3.1.1. | Scope of Work | 35 |
| | 3.1.2. | Estimated Quantities/Level of Service | |
| | 3.1.3. | Unspecified Items and Services | 35 |
| | 3.2. Per | formance of the Services | 35 |
| | 3.2.1. | Standard of Performance | |
| | 3.2.2. | Standard Working Hours | 35 |
| | 3.2.3. | Quality of Materials and Inspection | 35 |
| | 3.2.4. | Manufacturer's Warranty and Product Information | |
| | 3.2.5. | Contractor's Warranties | 36 |
| | 3.2. | 5.1. Correction or Re-Performance of Services | |
| | 3.2. | 5.2. Timeliness | |
| | 3.2. | 5.3. Delay | |
| | 3.2.6. | Public Convenience | 27 |
| | 3.2.0. | Clean Up | |
| | 3.2.7. | Work Performed on City Property | |
| | 3.2.9. | Work In Progress | |
| | | | |
| | | npensation Ility, Source, Substitution and Labeling | |
| | 5.4. Qua | | |
| | 3.4.1. | Quality | |
| | 3.4.2. | Source | |
| | 3.4.3. | Substitutions After Contract Award | |
| | 3.4.4. | Testing Laboratory Labels | |
| 4. | | nditions Regarding Minority Owned Business Enterprises and Women Owned Business Enterprises | |
| | | cy and Terms initions | |
| | - | t Ventures | |
| | 4.5. Juli | | |
| | 4.3.1. | Joint Venture Eligible Credit | |
| | 4.3.2. | The Chief Procurement Officer Evaluation of a Joint Venture | |
| | 4.3.3. | Schedule B: MBE/WBE Affidavit of Joint Venture | 42 |
| | 4.4. Cou | nting MBE/WBE Participation Toward the Contract Specific Goals | 43 |
| | 4.4.1. | Commercially Useful Function | |
| | 4.4.2. | Area of Specialty | |
| | 4.4.3. | Maintenance, Installation, Repairs or Inspection | |
| | 4.4.4. | MBE or WBE Is a Manufacturer | |
| | 4.4.5. | MBE or WBE Is a Distributor or Supplier | |
| | 4.4.6. | MBE or WBE Is a Broker | |
| | 4.4.7. 4.4.8. | MBE or WBE Is a Member of the Joint Venture MBE or WBE Subcontracts Work | |
| | | | |
| | | ulations Governing Reductions To or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals | |
| | 4.5.1. | Direct / Indirect Participation | 45 |

| | 4.5. 4.5. | | Assist Agency Participation Impracticability | |
|----|--|---|--|--|
| | 4.6. | Proce | dure to Determine Bid Compliance | 46 |
| | 4.6. 4.6. 4.6. 4.6. | .2. .3. | Schedule C-1: Letter of Intent from MBE/WBE to Perform as Subcontractor and/or Supplier Letters of Certification Joint Venture Agreements Schedule D-1: Affidavit of MBE/WBE Goal Implementation Plan | .47 .47 |
| | 4.0. 4.7. 4.8. 4.9. 4.10. 4.11. 4.12. 4.13. 4.14. 4.15. 4.11 | Repor Chang Non-C Arbitr Equal Attach Attach MBE/ ¹ Sched Sched | schedule D-1. And avit of MBE/ WBE Goal implementation Plan ting Requirements During the Term of the Contract | .48 .49 .49 .50 .50 .52 .53 .57 |
| | | - | | |
| 5. | 4.16. Insura 5.1. | ance Re | lule D-1: Affidavit of MBE/WBE Goal Implementation Plan equirements ance to Be Provided | 6 |
| | 5.1. 5.1. 5.1. 5.1. 5.1. | .2. .3. .4. | Workers Compensation and Employers Liability Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella) Garage Liability Property | 6 6 6 |
| | 5.2. 5.3. | | ional Requirements le Insurance Certificate of Coverage | |
| 6. | Detail | ed Spe | cifications and Scope of Work | 9 |
| | 6.1.6.2.6.3.6.4.6.5. | Basis o Contra Fundii | ral of Award act Specific MBE and WBE Participation Goals ng act Term | 9 9 9 |
| | 6.5. 6.5. | | Contract Term Contract Term Extension | - |
| | 6.6. | Deale | r Requirements | .10 |
| | 6.6. 6.6. | | Authorized Dealer/Distributor Licensed New Vehicle Dealer | |
| | 6.7. | Contra | actor's Warranties | 11 |
| | 6.7. 6.7. | .2. | Vehicles and Equipment Repair Services and Replacement Parts | .11 |
| | 6.8. | | le and Equipment Additional Requirements | |
| | 6.8. 6.8. 6.8. 6.8. | .2. .3. | Meetings and Inspections Approval Drawings General Construction Standard Product | .12 .12 |

| | 6.8.5. | Design and Construction Practices | |
|-----|--------------------|---|----|
| | 6.8.6. | Quality Control | |
| | 6.8.7. | Special Requirements for Auxiliary Electrical Equipment | |
| | 6.8.8. | Training/Technical Assistance | |
| | 6.8.9. | Manuals, Certificates, Applications | |
| | 6.8.10. | Tax Incentives | |
| | 6.8.11. | Special Tools | |
| 6.9 | Price A | Adjustments | 15 |
| | 6.9.1. | Price Adjustment for Vehicles and Equipment | |
| | 6.9.2. | Price Adjustment for Labor Rates | |
| | 6.9.3. | Price Adjustment for Repair Parts | |
| 6.1 | 0. Delive | ry of Vehicles and Equipment | 16 |
| | 6.10.1. | Pre-Delivery, Servicing and Adjustments | 16 |
| | 6.10.2. | Equipment, Component and Dimensional Data | |
| | 6.10.3. | Delivery | |
| | 6.10.4. | Inspection Upon Delivery | |
| | | | |
| 6.1 | 1. Replac | ement Parts | |
| | 6.11.1. | Mechanical and Electrical Repair Parts | |
| | 6.11.2. | Genuine Parts | |
| | 6.11.3. | Replacement Parts | |
| | 6.11.4. | Delivery of Parts | |
| 6.1 | 2. Repaiı | Services | 19 |
| | 6.12.1. | Shop Facilities | 10 |
| | 6.12.1. | Factory Trained Mechanics | |
| | 6.12.3. | Performance of Services | |
| | 6.12.3. 6.12.4. | Work Items | |
| | 6.12.4. 6.12.5. | Repair Estimate | |
| | 6.12.6. | Irreparable Equipment | |
| | 6.12.7. | Service Requirements | |
| | - | | |
| | 6.12.7 | | |
| | 6.12.7 | | |
| | 6.12.7 | | |
| | 6.12.7 | | |
| | 6.12.7 | | |
| | 6.12.7 | .6. Inventory/Lead Time | |
| | 6.12.8. | Work Performed at City Facility | 22 |
| | 6.12.8 | .1. Employees | 22 |
| | 6.12.8 | .2. Character of Workers | 22 |
| | 6.12.8 | .3. Uniforms | 22 |
| | 6.12.8 | .4. Use of City Facilities | 22 |
| | 6.12.9. | Quality of Workmanship and Materials | 23 |
| | 6.12.9 | .1. Standards of Performance | |
| | 6.12.9 | | |
| | 6.12.9 | | |
| | 6.12.9 | | |
| | 6.12.9 | | |
| | 6.12.9 | • | |
| | 6.12.9 | | |
| | 6.12.9 | • | |
| | 0.12.0 | | |

| | 6.13. | Repai | r and Service Center Qualifications | 24 |
|----|-------|--------|--|----|
| | 6.14. | Servio | ce and Repairs of Major Components and Sub-Systems | 24 |
| | 6.15. | Trans | portation of Equipment for Service | 25 |
| | 6.16. | Litera | ture/Data | 25 |
| | 6.17. | Diagn | ostic Testing Fees | 25 |
| | 6.18. | Accep | otance of Parts and Repaired Equipment | 25 |
| | 6.19. | Priori | ty Service | 25 |
| | 6.20. | Repo | rting Requirements | 25 |
| | 6.21. | Dama | ge or Loss of Equipment | 25 |
| | 6.22. | State | ment of Liabilities | 26 |
| | 6.23. | BID L | INE #1: 185CFM / 100PSI PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS - BASE UNIT OVERALL DESIGN | 26 |
| | 6.23 | 0 1 | Operational & Performance Requirements | 26 |
| | 6.23 | | Engine | |
| | 6.23 | | Compressor | |
| | 6.23 | - | Electronics | |
| | 6.23 | | Platform | |
| | | - | | |
| | 6.23 | | Manuals | |
| | 6.23 | | Painting | |
| | 6.23 | 3.8. | Meetings & Inspections | |
| | 6.24. | BID L | INE #2: Skipped Intentionally | 27 |
| | 6.25. | BID L | INE #3: Skipped Intentionally | 27 |
| | 6.26. | BID L | INE #4: Skipped Intentionally | 27 |
| | 6.27. | | INE #5: Skipped Intentionally | |
| | 6.28. | | INE #6: 375CFM / 125PSI PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS - BASE UNIT OVERALL DESIGN | |
| | | | | |
| | 6.28 | | Operational & Performance Requirements | |
| | 6.28 | | Engine | |
| | 6.28 | | Compressor | |
| | 6.28 | | Electronics | |
| | 6.28 | | Platform | |
| | 6.28 | | Manuals | |
| | 6.28 | | Painting | |
| | 6.28 | 3.8. | Meetings & Inspections | 29 |
| | 6.29. | BID LI | INE #7: MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL REPAIR PARTS | |
| | 6.30. | | INE #8: LABOR TO PERFORM MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL REPAIR SERVICES IN CONTRACTOR'S SHO | |
| | | | NESS HOURS | |
| | 6.31. | | INE #9: LABOR TO PERFORM MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL REPAIR SERVICES IN CONTRACTOR'S | |
| | | | LAR BUSINESS HOURS | - |
| | 6.32. | | INE #10: TRANSPORTATION OF EQUIPMENT FOR SERVICE | |
| 7 | Drono | cal Da | ges | 21 |
| 7. | | | act Information and Bid Data Pages | |
| 8. | ыцае | Cont | act information and Bid Data Pages | |
| | 8.1. | Perso | n to Contact Regarding This Bid | 34 |
| | 8.2. | Manu | Ifacturer Makes and Models Proposed: | 34 |
| | 8.3. | Manu | Ifacturer, Manufacturer's Authorized Distributor/Service Representative | 34 |
| | 8.4. | Licen | sed New Vehicle Dealer | |
| | 8.5. | Warra | anty | 35 |
| | 8.6. | Traini | ng Offered | 35 |
| | 8.7. | | ion of Repair and Maintenance Shop(s) | |
| | 8.8. | | ences | |
| | 8.9. | | e | |
| | 8.10. | - | pressor | |
| | 8.11. | • | ical | |
| | 8.12. | | r | |
| | 8.13. | | MENTS, IF ANY, TO PROVISION(S) OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS: | |
| | | | | |

| | 8.14. | COMMENTS, IF ANY, TO PROVISION(S) OF THE SPECIAL CONDITIONS: | 39 |
|------------|------------|--|----|
| | 8.15. | COMMENTS, IF ANY, TO PROVISION(S) OF THE DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS: | |
| 9. | Mach | anical and Electrical Darts Warkshoot (to be Attached to the Drenesal Dages) | 40 |
| | | anical and Electrical Parts Worksheet (to be Attached to the Proposal Pages) | |
| 10. | Econo | omic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit (EDS) | 42 |
| | 10.1. | Online EDS Filing Required Prior To Bid Opening | 42 |
| | 10.2. | Online EDS Web Link | |
| | 10.3. | Online EDS Number | 42 |
| | 10.4. | Online EDS Certification of Filing | 42 |
| | 10.5. | Preparation Checklist for Registration | 43 |
| | 10.6. | Preparation Checklist for EDS Submission | 43 |
| | 10.7. | EDS Frequently Asked Questions | 44 |
| 11. | | ased Business Affidavit | 47 |
| 11. 12. | - | | |
| 12. 13. | | centive for Alternatively Powered Vehicles f Chicago Travel Guidelines | |
| 13. | City o | r Chicago Travel Guidelines | 52 |
| | 13.1. | Travel Reimbursement Rates | 56 |
| 14. | | ecution and City Acceptance Pages | 57 |
| 14. | DIU EX | | |
| | 14.1. | Bid Execution By a Corporation | 57 |
| | 14.2. | Bid Execution By a Joint Venture | 58 |
| | 14.3. | Bid Execution By a Partnership | 59 |
| | 14.4. | Bid Execution By a Sole Proprietor | 60 |
| | 14.5. | Acceptance by City | 61 |
| Evh | hi+ 1 · C- | umple V/MART Tack Space Itam Form | 62 |
| CXU | DIC 1: 26 | Imple VMART Tech. Spec. Item Form | 02 |

1. Requirements for Bidding and Instructions to Bidders

Read this carefully before preparing your Bid.

1.1. The Bid Documents

The Bid Documents include this Invitation for Bids, Legal Advertisement Notice, Bid Proposal Pages, Requirements for Bidding and Instructions for Bidders, Standard Terms and Conditions, Special Conditions, Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work, Plans and Drawings (if any), Insurance Requirements, MBE/WBE Special Conditions or DBE Special Conditions (as applicable) and all other exhibits attached hereto and any and all clarifications and Addenda issued by the City. Upon the award and execution of a contract pursuant to the Bid Documents, the Bid Documents become the Contract Documents.

1.2. Obtaining the Bid Documents

Bidders are solely responsible for obtaining all Bid Documents, including clarifications and Addenda.

In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between the Bid Documents obtained on-line and the printed Bid Documents available from the Bid & Bond Room, the terms and conditions of the printed Bid Documents will prevail.

1.2.1. Printed Bid Documents

The Bid Documents are available for pickup from:

Bid & Bond Room 301 City Hall 121 N. LaSalle Street Chicago, IL 60602 Phone: 312-744-9773 Fax: 312-744-5611

Bid Documents, plans and drawings may only be available on CD.

1.2.2. Downloadable Bid Documents

Bid Documents may be downloaded from the DPS website at <u>www.cityofchicago.org/bids</u>.

In order to receive notice of clarifications and Addenda, Bidders that download the Bid Documents must register as a Bid Document holder by (i) faxing the company's name, contact person, address, e-mail address, telephone number and fax number to the Bid & Bond Room at 312-744-5611 (include specification number and bid title/description) or (ii) by calling the Bid & Bond Room at 312-744-9773.

Bid Document holders are listed on the Bid & Bond Room's Opportunity Take Out List. The Opportunity Take Out List is public information and posted to the DPS web site at <u>www.cityofchicago.org/TOL</u>. To find Opportunity Take Out Lists, select "Get Started Online" and search by the specification number.

1.3. Clarifications and Addenda

The City sends out clarifications and Addenda to the Bid Documents to entities on the list of registered Bid Document Holders. Additionally, clarifications and Addenda will be made available in the Bid & Bond Room and may be posted to www.cityofchicago.org/bids.

There may be multiple clarifications and Addenda. Failure to obtain clarifications and/or Addenda, for whatever cause, will not relieve a Bidder from the obligation to bid according to and comply with any changed or additional terms and conditions contained in the clarifications and Addenda.

Failure to acknowledge clarifications and/or Addenda in the Bid Documents when submitting the Bid will render the Bid nonresponsive. Any harm to the bidder resulting from failure to obtain all necessary documents, for whatever cause, will not be valid grounds for a protest against award(s) made under this bid solicitation.

1.4. Examination of the Bid Documents and Work Site

Bidders are required to carefully examine all of the Bid Documents before completing the forms and submitting a Bid. If the specification calls for work to be performed onsite, Bidders are also required to inspect the site of the work to be performed and familiarize itself with the conditions at the site that will affect the work.

A Bidder that is awarded a contract will be solely responsible for all costs arising from and associated with that Bidder's (i) failure to comply with the requirements of the Bid Documents, including, without limitation, this requirement to inspect the Bid Documents and site of the work and (ii) failure to include any costs or expense attributable to site conditions that could have reasonably been discovered through a site inspection or examination of the Bid Documents.

1.5. Pre-Bid Conference and Site Visit

If a pre-bid conference will be held to answer questions regarding these Bid Documents, it will be held on the date and time stated on the front cover of the Bid Documents.

If a pre-bid conference will be held, attendance is strongly encouraged but is not mandatory. The Chief Procurement Officer or his/her representative, as well as representatives from the City Department for which the Bid Documents have been issued will comprise the panel to respond to Bidders' questions. The pre-bid conference may be recorded by DPS.

Bidders must familiarize themselves with the locations for contract performance required by the Bid Documents and take into account all relevant conditions when preparing its Bid. The contractor will not be paid additional compensation due to failure to account for conditions that may be observed by a site visit in its Bid.

If the site for the Work is not accessible to the public during normal business hours, instructions for obtaining access, including a date and time for guided visits, is set out on the cover of the Bid Documents.

1.6. Questions Regarding the Bid Documents; Bidder Inquiry Deadline

All inquiries regarding the Bid Documents or procurement process must be directed to the DPS Contract Administrator/Negotiator at the email address listed on the front cover of the Bid Documents. Inquiries must be submitted via email and MUST include the specification number in the subject line of the email.

The Bidder Inquiry Deadline is listed on the front cover of the Bid Documents. Inquiries received after the Bidder Inquiry Deadline will not be answered except at the discretion of the Chief Procurement Officer.

Bidders may only rely on written answers in a clarification or in an Addendum duly issued by the Chief Procurement Officer. Bidders cannot rely on oral or informal responses; such answers will not be binding upon the City.

1.7. Exceptions

Any deviations from the specifications must be noted on the Proposal Page(s) attached thereto, with the exact nature of the change outlined in sufficient detail. Bidder must provide the reason for which deviations were made. Failure of a Bidder to comply with the terms of this paragraph may be cause for rejection of its Bid.

If a Bidder takes exception to other provisions of the specification, the Chief Procurement Officer will reject the Bid as nonresponsive in the event that the Chief Procurement Officer, in his or her sole opinion, determines such exception(s) to be material exception(s).

1.8. Taxes Included In Bid Prices

Materials purchased by the City of Chicago are not subject to the Federal Excise Tax. The City's Tax Exemption Certificate number is 36-6005820.

Materials purchased by the City of Chicago are not subject to the State of Illinois Sales Tax. The City's Tax Exemption Certificate number is E9998-1874-07.

The Illinois Retailers' Occupation Tax, Use Tax and Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax do not apply to materials or services purchased by the City of Chicago.

Bidders shall include all other applicable Federal, State and local taxes, direct or indirect, in their Bid prices.

1.9. Bid Prices Must Incorporate All Costs

The Contractor's bid pricing must incorporate any/all peripheral costs including, but not limited to the costs of products/services, delivery/transportation charges, training, materials, labor, insurance, applicable taxes, warranty, overhead and profit, etc. that are required by the Bid Documents.

1.10. Completion of the Bid Documents

Each Bidder must complete all of the forms listed on the Bid Submittal Checklist. The forms, including the Bid Proposal Pages, must be completed in ink or typewritten. Bidders may not change any of the Bid Documents. Any changes made by a Bidder to the Bid Documents may result in rejection of the Bid and will not be binding upon the City.

Bidder must use the Bid Execution Page that is appropriate for their form of business organization (e.g., sole proprietorship, corporation, partnership or joint venture). The individual(s) that sign the Bid Execution Page on behalf of the Bidder, by their signature, represents and warrants to the City that such individual is authorized to execute bids and contracts on behalf of the Bidder and that the Bidder agrees and shall be bound to all of the terms and conditions of the Bid Documents and, upon execution by the City, the Contract Documents. Signatures must be sworn before a Notary Public.

1.11. Required Forms and Fees

1.11.1. Certificate of Filing for Online EDS

Bidders must complete an online EDS prior to the bid due date. A Bidder who does not file an electronic EDS prior to the bid due date may be found non-responsive and its bid rejected. If you are unable to complete the EDS online and print a Certificate of Filing prior to the response due date, the City will accept a paper EDS provided written justification is provided explaining the Bidders good faith efforts to complete it before the response due date and the reasons why it could not be completed. Refer to the Instructions for Completing Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit On-Line.

1.11.2. MBE/WBE Program

The goals for MBE and WBE participation are set forth in the Proposal Pages. The rules, regulations and forms for achieving these goals are set forth in the Special Conditions Regarding Minority Business Enterprise Commitment and Women Business Enterprise Commitment ("MBE/WBE Special Conditions").

1.11.2.1. <u>Schedule B</u>

If applicable, complete and submit this Affidavit of Joint Venture form if a non-certified firm has formed a joint venture with one or more MBE/WBE certified firms to submit a Bid. Such Affidavit should be signed by the appropriate Joint Venture members and notarized.

1.11.2.2. <u>Schedule C-1</u>

If applicable, complete and submit this form, a completed Letter of Intent from each certified MBE or WBE that will perform as a Subcontractor, Supplier and/or Consultant. Such letter(s) must be signed and notarized.

1.11.2.3. <u>Schedule D-1</u>

If applicable, complete and submit this form, the Bidder's Affidavit of MBE/WBE Goal Implementation Plan. This Affidavit must be signed and notarized.

1.11.2.4. <u>Request for a Reduction or Waiver of the MBE/WBE Goals</u>

If applicable, if after making good faith efforts, the Bidder is unable to provide a plan for the utilization of MBE and WBE firms that will achieve compliance with the MBE/WBE goals, the Bidder must, as required by the MBE/WBE Special Conditions, submit a request for whole or partial waiver of the goals with its Bid. Any waiver request must include documentation as required by the MBE/WBE Special Conditions including, but not limited to, notification to an assist agency.

1.11.3. Bid Deposit

Bid deposits, if required, may be in the form of a bond, certified check, cashier's check or money order payable to the City of Chicago. Bid bonds must be in the form provided by the Department of Procurement Services and must be executed by a surety licensed and authorized to do business in the State of Illinois.

Cash is not an acceptable form of Bid Deposit. When required, noncompliance requires that the Bid be rejected unless it is determined that the Bid fails to comply in a non-substantial manner with the bid deposit requirements.

The Chief Procurement Officer may return bid deposits sooner but reserves the right to hold all bid deposits until a contract has been awarded or, in the case of multiple awards, all contracts have been awarded for the Bid in question.

If a bid deposit is required, it will be indicated on the front cover of the Bid Documents.

1.11.4. Contractor's Financial Statement

If requested by the Chief Procurement Officer, Bidder must file a "Contractor's Statement of Experience and Financial Condition" dated not earlier than the end of Bidder's last fiscal year period. The "Contractor's Statement of Experience and Financial Condition" will be kept on file as a representative statement for one year. The "Contractor's Statement of Experience and Financial Condition" forms are available in the Bid & Bond Room 301, City Hall, Chicago, IL 60602 and www.cityofchicago.org/form. Failure to provide a "Contractor's Statement of Experience and Financial Condition" if requested may be cause for rejection of the Bid.

1.11.5. Other Required Forms and Documents

Other forms required to be included with the Bid are:

- 1. Insurance Certificate of Coverage
- 2. Affidavit of Chicago Business (if applicable)
- 3. Proposal Page(s) (Schedule of Prices)
- 4. Mechanical and Electrical Parts Worksheet
- 5. Manufacturer's published literature for all pertinent components, e.g. engine, compressor, etc.
- 6. Detailed three-view drawing and brochure describing the proposed compressor with engine and trailer
- 7. Detailed descriptions (or manufacturers' literature) of all mounted equipment
- 8. Bid Execution Page

1.12. Trade Names and Substitutions

Reference to a specific manufacturer or trade name in this solicitation is intended to be descriptive (but not restrictive) and to indicate to prospective Bidders those product(s) that have been deemed by the City to be satisfactory. The Bidder must, if awarded the Contract, provide the product(s) specified, unless equivalent alternatives have been proposed as described below and found acceptable to the Chief Procurement Officer.

A Bidder that chooses to respond to this solicitation for Bids with alternate product(s) from those specified in the solicitation, must identify such alternate items with its Bid with a detailed explanation and documentation in support of how the alternate items proposed by the Bidder can perform as well as or better than those specified. Unless an alternate item is so identified, it is understood that the Bidder proposes and will be required to provide, the specific item described in the specifications. No substitution of specified items will be allowed thereafter except as otherwise provided for in the specifications.

- 1. Documentation in support of alternate items includes:
 - a. Complete data substantiating compliance of proposed alternate items with requirements stated in the solicitation, including:
 - i. Product identification including manufacturer's name and address
 - ii. Manufacturer's literature identifying:
 - 1. Product description
 - 2. Reference standards
 - 3. Performance and test data
 - b. Samples, as applicable
 - c. Name and address of similar projects on which the product has been used and date of usage
- 2. Itemized comparison of the proposed alternate item with product or service specified listing significant variations.

A Bidder warrants and represents that in making a formal request for substitution with alternate items that:

- 1. The proposed alternate item is equivalent to or superior in all respects to the product specified and
- 2. The same warranties and guarantees will be provided for the alternate item as for the product specified

The CPO may, in his or her sole discretion, accept an alternate item for a specified item, provided the alternate item so bid is, in the CPO's sole opinion, the equivalent of the item specified in the solicitation. An alternate item that the CPO determines not to be equivalent to the specified item shall render the Bid non-responsive and the CPO shall reject the Bid.

1.13. Authorized Dealer/Distributor

For bids involving the furnishing of equipment or other goods that are subject to manufacturer warranties that require sale or installation by authorized dealers or distributors, the Contractor must be the manufacturer or an authorized dealer/distributor of the proposed manufacturer and be capable of providing genuine parts, assemblies and/or accessories as supplied by the manufacturer. Further, the Contractor must be capable of furnishing original product warranty and manufacturer's related services such as product information, product recall notices, etc. The Bid Documents will typically ask the Bidder to certify that it is an authorized dealer/distributor when this requirement is applicable. The Bidder's compliance with these requirements will be determined by the CPO, whose decision will be binding.

1.14. Estimated Quantities

Unless explicitly stated to the contrary in the Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work and/or Proposal pages, any quantities shown on the Proposal Pages represent estimated usage and as such are for bid canvassing purposes only. The City reserves the right to increase or decrease quantities ordered. Nothing herein will be construed as intent on the part of the City to procure any goods or services beyond those determined by the City to be necessary to meet its needs.

The City will only be obligated to order and pay for such quantities as are from time to time ordered, performed and accepted on Blanket Releases issued directly by the Department.

1.15. Submission of Bids

1.15.1. Date, Time and Place

Bids are to be delivered to the Bid & Bond Room of the Department of Procurement Services, City Hall, Room 301, 121 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602 on the date and prior to the time stated on the cover of the Bid Documents or any Addendum issued by the City to change such date and/or time. No Bid will be accepted after the date and time specified. The time of the receipt of the Bid will be determined solely by the clock located in the Bid & Bond room.

Bids must be dropped-off in the Bid & Bond Room during regular business hours: 8:30 am to 4:30 p.m., Central Time, Monday through Friday, excluding Holidays of the City.

1.15.2. Bids Must Be Sealed and Properly Labeled

All Bids must be submitted in sealed envelopes. The Department of Procurement Services provides official bid enclosure envelopes at the Bid & Bond Room. Use of the official envelopes is not required but it is preferred.

All envelopes containing Bids must be marked "Bid Enclosed" and must have the Bidder's name and address, the specification number and the advertised date and time of Bid Opening stated on the envelope. Failure to properly mark the envelope may result in a failed delivery and result in rejection of the Bid. If more than one envelope is needed to submit the Bid, each envelope must be marked with all the information required above and be marked to indicate that the envelopes belong together (e.g., one of three, two of three).

1.15.3. Bidders Are Responsible for Bid Delivery

Each Bidder is solely and completely responsible for delivery of its Bid to the Bid & Bond Room before the date and time established for the Bid opening. Any Bid that is not delivered on time, including Bids mistakenly delivered to other City offices, will not be accepted. The City is under no obligation to ensure that misdirected Bids are delivered to the Bid & Bond Room prior to Bid opening.

When Bids are sent via U.S. Postal Service, messenger, printing service or any other carrier, Bidder is responsible for their delivery and drop-off to the correct location during business hours before the date and hour set for the opening of Bids. It is Bidder's sole responsibility to ensure the Bid is delivered to the correct location and received as required.

Bids are not to be delivered after hours by pushing them under the door.

1.16. Withdrawal of Bids

Bidders may withdraw their Bid at any time prior to the date and time for Bid Opening. Requests for withdrawal must be made in writing on the Bidder's letterhead to the Bid & Bond Room. Bidders must make their own arrangements for the return of their Bids.

1.17. Bid Opening

Bids will be opened and read publicly in the Bid & Bond Room by the Department of Procurement Services immediately after the deadline for the submission of Bids has passed. Announcement of the Bids and the apparent low Bidder are neither final nor binding. All Bids and Bid Documents are subject to review by the Department of Procurement Services to determine the lowest responsive and responsible Bidder and whether a contract will be awarded.

Bid tabulations are public information and are posted on the City's website <u>www.cityofchicago.org/BidTab</u>. URL is case sensitive. Select "Get Started Online" and search by specification number.

1.18. Effective Term of Bid

Unless a Bid is expressly rejected by the Chief Procurement Officer, all Bids will remain in effect for ninety (90) Calendar Days subsequent to the Bid Opening. The City may request that Bidders extend the effective term of their Bids. Such requests shall be in writing and will require the Bidder's written consent to the extension.

Bidder may not withdraw, cancel or modify its Bid for a period of ninety (90) Calendar Days after the advertised closing time for the receipt of Bids. The City reserves the right to withhold and deposit, as liquidated damages, the bid deposit of any Bidder requesting withdrawal, cancellation or modification of its Bid prior to the end of the Effective Term of Bid.

1.19. Evaluation of Bids

1.19.1. Determination of Responsiveness

DPS will review Bids to determine whether they conform to the requirements of the Bid Documents.

1.19.1.1. Must Bid All Line Items

The Bidder must bid all Line Items set forth on the Proposal Pages, except to the extent that the Specification expressly allows otherwise. Bids submitted to the contrary will be considered incomplete and as a result, will be rejected as being non-responsive to this requirement.

Per the Basis of Award, if Contract(s) will be awarded per Group, Bidders must bid all items within a Group, except to the extent that the Specification expressly allows otherwise, but Bidders are not required to bid all Groups. Bids submitted to the contrary will be considered incomplete and as a result, will be rejected as being non-responsive to this requirement.

1.19.1.2. <u>Mathematical Calculations</u>

The Chief Procurement Officer reserves the right to make corrections, after receiving the Bids, to any clerical error apparent on the face of the Bid, including but not limited to obviously incorrect units or misplaced decimal points or arithmetic errors. In the event that comparison of the Bidder's "Unit Price" and "Total Price" submitted for any line item reveals a calculation error, the Unit Price will prevail.

1.19.1.3. Unbalanced Bids

The Chief Procurement Officer reserves the right to reject any Bid that, in his or her sole discretion and authority, determines it is materially unbalanced.

1.19.1.4. Cash Billing Terms

Cash billing discounts offered will not be considered in the evaluation of bids.

1.19.2. Determination of Responsibility

The determination of the responsibility of a Bidder is within the sole discretion and authority of the Chief Procurement Officer.

The Chief Procurement Officer may request any Bidder to submit such additional information pertaining to the Bidder's responsibility as the Chief Procurement Officer deems necessary. Failure to comply with any such request will result in a finding of non-responsibility and rejection of the Bid.

1.19.2.1. Bidder Debts or Defaults

The Chief Procurement Officer reserves the right to refuse to award a Contract to any bidder that is in arrears or is in default to the City upon any debt or contract or that is a defaulter, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligation to the City or has failed to perform faithfully any previous contract with the City.

1.19.2.2. <u>Competency of Bidder</u>

The Bidder, if requested, must present within a reasonable time, as determined by the Chief Procurement Officer, evidence satisfactory to the Chief Procurement Officer of ability to perform the Contract and possession of necessary facilities, pecuniary resources and adequate insurance to comply with the terms of these specifications and contract documents.

1.20. Rejection of Bids and Waiver of Informalities

The Chief Procurement Officer, in his/her sole discretion and authority, may determine that it is in the best interest of the City to reject any or all Bids submitted in response to any Invitation for Bids. The Chief Procurement Officer, in his/her sole discretion and authority, may disregard or waive any informality in the Bids or bidding process.

1.21. Statutory Adjustments to the Bid

1.21.1. Child Support Arrearage

Pursuant to Section 2-92-415 of the MCC, an eight percent (8%) penalty will be applied to the Bids of Bidders whose substantial owners, as defined in the Code, are in arrears on court-ordered child support payments and who have not entered into an agreement for payment or are otherwise not in compliance with the order. The penalty will pertain to the Bid only and will not affect the Contract Price or payments under the Contract.

1.22. Consideration of Bids

The CPO represents and acts for the City in all matters pertaining to this invitation for bids and any contract subsequently awarded. The CPO reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to disregard any informalities in a bid or the bidding process, when in his/her opinion the best interest of the City will be served by such action.

1.23. Bid Protests

The Bidder shall submit any protests or claims regarding this solicitation to the Chief Procurement Officer located at City Hall, Room 806, 121 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602. A pre-bid protest must be filed no later than the five Calendar Days before the bid opening date, a pre-award protest must be filed no later than ten Calendar Days after the bid opening date and a post-award protest must be filed no later than ten Calendar Days after the award of the contract.

All protests or claims must set forth the name and address of the protester, the specification number, the grounds for the protest or claim and the course of action that the protesting party desires that the CPO undertake.

Copies of the Bid Protest Procedures (entitled *Department of Procurement Services Solicitations and Contracting Process Protest Procedures*) are available in the Bid & Bond room and on DPS' website <u>www.cityofchicago.org/procurement</u> under "Rules, Regulations and Ordinances" then under "Contract Rules and Regulations".

1.24. Award of Contract; Notice of Award

The Contract consists of the Bid Documents. Upon the award and execution of a contract pursuant to the Bid Documents, the Bid Documents become the Contract Documents, which collectively comprise the Contract.

The Department of Procurement Services will, by written notice, notify the Bidder that is, per the Basis of Award, the lowest responsive and responsible Bidder of the City's award of a Contract.

2. Standard Terms and Conditions

2.1. General Provisions

2.1.1. Definitions

"Addendum" is an official revision of the Bid Documents issued by the Chief Procurement Office prior to Bid Opening Date.

"Airports" means Chicago O'Hare International Airport and Chicago Midway International Airport.

"Airside" means, generally, those areas of an Airport which requires a person to pass through a security checkpoint to access. References to "sterile areas" generally mean Airside areas within terminal buildings. References to "Airfield", "Aircraft Operations Area", "AOA", or "Secured areas" generally mean outdoor Airside areas or areas not accessible to passengers.

"Attachments" are all the exhibits and other documents attached to the Bid Documents and/or incorporated into the Contract by reference.

"Bid" refers to an offer made by a Bidder in response to an invitation for bids which includes a binding proposal to perform the Contract which the City may rely on and accept.

"Bid Documents" means all the documents issued by the Chief Procurement Officer or referenced by the Chief Procurement Officer as being available on the City's website and incorporated by such reference, in connection with an invitation for bids. Except for such Bid Documents as are posted on the City's website and incorporated by reference, all Bid Documents must be submitted by a bidder on the Bid Opening Date.

"Bid Opening Date" is the date and time publicly advertised by the Chief Procurement Officer as the deadline for submission of Bids. The Bid Opening Date may also be referred to as the bid due date.

"Bidder" is a person, firm or entity submitting a Bid in response to an invitation for bids. Once the Contract is awarded, the Contractor shall assume that all references to a Bidder and such attendant obligations apply to the Contractor.

"Blanket Release" means a written order from a Department referencing this Contract/Purchase Order. Blanket Releases may also be referred to as purchase order blanket releases.

"Business Day" means business days (Monday through Friday, excluding Holidays and City shutdown days) in accordance with the City of Chicago business calendar.

"Calendar Day" means all calendar days in accordance with the worldwide accepted calendar.

"Chief Procurement Officer" abbreviated as "CPO" means the chief executive of the City's Department of Procurement Services ("DPS") and any representative duly authorized in writing to act on the Chief Procurement Officer's behalf.

"City" means the City of Chicago, a municipal corporation and home rule government under Sections 1 and 6(a), Article VII, of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois.

"Commissioner" means the chief executive of any City department that participates in this Contract (regardless of the actual title of such chief executive) and any representative duly authorized in writing to act on the Commissioner's behalf with respect to this Contract.

"Contact Person" means the Contractor's management level personnel who will work as liaison between the City and the Contractor and be available to respond to any problems that may arise in connection with Contractor's performance under the Contract.

"Contract" means, upon notice of award from the CPO, the contract consisting of all Bid Documents relating to this specific invitation for bids and all amendments, modifications or revisions made from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof. All such documents comprising the Contract are referred to as the "Contract Documents".

"Contractor" means the Bidder (person, firm or entity) that is awarded the Contract by the CPO. Any reference to the Bidder in the Contract Documents is understood to apply to the Contractor.

"Department" which may also be referred to as the using/user Department is the City Department which appears on the applicable Blanket Release for goods, work or services provided under this Contract.

"Detailed Specifications" refers to the contract specific requirements that includes but is not limited to a detailed description of the scope, term, compensation, price escalation and such other additional terms and conditions governing this specific Contract.

"Holidays" refers to the official City Holidays when the City is generally closed for business which includes: New Year's Day, Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, Lincoln's Birthday, President's Day, Pulaski Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

"MCC" is the abbreviation for the Municipal Code of Chicago.

"Party" or collectively "Parties" refers to the entities who have entered into this Contract including the Contractor and the City.

"Services" refers to all work, services and materials whether ancillary or as required by the Detailed Specifications that Contractor provides in performance of its obligations under this Contract.

"Specification" means the Bid Documents, including but not limited to the Detailed Specifications.

"Subcontractor" means any person or entity with whom the Contractor contracts to provide any part of the goods, services or work to be provided by Contractor under the Contract, including subcontractors of any tier, suppliers and material men, whether or not in privity with the Contractor.

2.1.2. Interpretation of Contract

2.1.2.1. Order of Precedence

The order of precedence of the component contract parts will be as follows:

- 1. Addenda, if any
- 2. Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work
- 3. Plans or drawings, if any
- 4. Special Conditions for Work Services Contracts
- 5. Supplemental Special Conditions, if any
- 6. Insurance Requirements
- 7. Special Conditions Regarding MBE and WBE, if any
- 8. Standard Terms and Conditions
- 9. Proposal pages (Schedule of Prices)

2.1.2.2. Interpretation and Rules

Unless a contrary meaning is specifically noted elsewhere, the phrases "as required", "as directed," "as permitted" and similar words mean the requirements, directions and permissions of the Commissioner or CPO, as applicable. Similarly, the words "approved", "acceptable", "satisfactory" and similar words mean approved by, acceptable to or satisfactory to the Commissioner or the CPO, as applicable.

The words "necessary", "proper" or similar words used with respect to the nature or extent of work or services mean that work or those services must be conducted in a manner or be of a character which is necessary or proper for the type of work or services being provided in the opinion of the Commissioner and the CPO, as applicable. The judgment of the Commissioner and the CPO in such matters will be considered final.

Wherever the imperative form of address is used, such as "provide equipment required" it will be understood and agreed that such address is directed to the Contractor unless the provision expressly states that the City will be responsible for the action.

2.1.2.3. <u>Severability</u>

The invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or sections in this Contract does not affect the remaining portions of this Contract.

2.1.2.4. Entire Contract

The Contract Documents constitute the entire agreement between the parties and may not be modified except by the subsequent written agreement of the parties, unless specifically allowed for by the Contract Documents.

2.1.3. Subcontracting and Assignment

2.1.3.1. No Assignment of Contract

Pursuant to 65 ILCS 8-10-14, Contractor may not assign this Contract without the prior written consent of the CPO. In no case will such consent relieve the Contractor from its obligations or change the terms of the Contract. The Contractor must notify the CPO, in writing, of the name of any proposed assignee and the reason for the assignment; consent to which is solely in the CPO's discretion.

2.1.3.2. <u>Subcontracts</u>

No part of the goods, work or services to be provided under this Contract may be subcontracted without the prior written consent of the CPO; but in no case will such consent relieve the Contractor from its obligations or change the terms of the Contract. The Contractor must notify the CPO of the names of all Subcontractors to be used and shall not employ any that the CPO has not approved. Prior to proposing the use of a certain Subcontractor, the Contractor must verify that neither the Subcontractor nor any of its owners is debarred from or otherwise ineligible to participate on City contracts. This information can be found on the City's website: www.cityofchicago.org/debarred (address is case sensitive).

Subcontracting of the services or work or any portion of the Contract without the prior written consent of the CPO is null and void. Further, the Contractor will not make any substitution of a previously approved Subcontractor without the prior written consent of the CPO; any substitution of a Subcontractor without the prior written consent of the CPO; any substitution of a Subcontractor without the prior written consent of the CPO.

The Contractor will only subcontract with competent and responsible Subcontractors. If, in the judgment of the Commissioner or the CPO, any Subcontractor is careless, incompetent, violates safety or security rules, obstructs the progress of the services or work, acts contrary to instructions, acts improperly, is not responsible, is unfit, is incompetent, violates any laws applicable to this Contract or fails to follow the requirements of this Contract, then the Contractor will, immediately upon notice from the Commissioner or the CPO, discharge or otherwise remove such Subcontractor and propose an acceptable substitute for CPO approval.

2.1.3.3. No Pledging or Assignment of Contract Funds Without City Approval

The Contractor may not pledge, transfer or assign any interest in this Contract or contract funds due or to become due without the prior written approval of the CPO. Any such attempted pledge, transfer or assignment, without the prior written approval of the CPO is void as to the City and will be deemed an event of default under this Contract.

2.1.3.4. <u>City's Right to Assign</u>

The City expressly reserves the right to assign or otherwise transfer all or any part of its interests in this Contract without the consent or approval of the Contractor.

2.1.3.5. <u>Assigns</u>

All of the terms and conditions of this Contract are binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, successors, transferees and assigns.

2.1.4. Contract Governance

2.1.4.1. <u>Governing Law and Jurisdiction</u>

This Contract will be governed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois, without regard to choice of law principles. The Contractor hereby irrevocably submits and will cause its Subcontractors to submit, to the original jurisdiction of those State or Federal courts located within the County of Cook, State of Illinois, with regard to any controversy arising out of, relating to or in any way concerning the execution or performance of this Contract and irrevocably agrees to be bound by any final judgment rendered thereby from which no appeal has been taken or is available. The Contractor irrevocably waives any objection (including without limitation any objection of the laying of venue or based on the grounds of forum non conveniens) which it may now or hereafter have to the bringing of any action or proceeding with respect to this Contract in the jurisdiction set forth above.

2.1.4.2. Consent to Service of Process

The Contractor agrees that service of process on the Contractor may be made, at the option of the City, either by registered or certified mail addressed to the applicable office as provided for in this Contract, by registered or certified mail addressed to the office actually maintained by the Contractor or by personal delivery on any officer, director or managing or general agent of the Contractor. The Contractor designates and appoints the representative identified on the signature page hereto under the heading "Designation of Agent for Service Process", as its agent in Chicago, Illinois, to receive on its behalf service of all process (which representative will be available to receive such service at all times), such service being hereby acknowledged by such representative to be effective and binding service in every respect. Said agent may be changed only upon the giving of written notice by the Contractor to the City of the name and address of a new Agent for Service of Process who works within the geographical boundaries of the City of Chicago. Nothing herein will affect the right to serve process in any other manner permitted by law or will limit the right of the City to bring proceedings against the Contractor in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

2.1.4.3. <u>Cooperation by Parties and Between Contractors</u>

The Parties hereby agree to act in good faith and cooperate with each other in the performance of this Contract. The Contractor further agrees to implement such measures as may be necessary to ensure that its staff and its Subcontractors will be bound by the provisions of this Contract. The City will be expressly identified as a third party beneficiary in the subcontracts and granted a direct right of enforcement thereunder.

Unless otherwise provided in Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work, if separate contracts are let for work within or adjacent to the project site as may be further detailed in the Contract Documents, each Contractor must perform its Services so as not to interfere with or hinder the progress of completion of the work being performed by other contractors.

Each Contractor involved shall assume all liability, financial or otherwise, in connection with its contract and shall protect and hold harmless the City from any and all damages or claims that may arise because of inconvenience, delay or loss experienced by the Contractor because of the presence and operations of other contractors working within the limits of its work or Services. Each Contractor shall assume all responsibility for all work not completed or accepted because of the presence and operations of other contractors.

The Contractor must as far as possible, arrange its work and space and dispose of the materials being used, so as not to interfere with the operations of the other contractors within or adjacent to the limits of the project site.

2.1.4.4. <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>

The parties agree that this Contract is solely for the benefit of the parties and nothing herein is intended to create any third party beneficiary rights for subcontractors or other third parties.

2.1.4.5. <u>Independent Contractor</u>

This Contract is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to or otherwise recognize a joint venture, partnership, corporation or other formal business association or organization of any kind between Contractor and the City. The rights and the obligations of the parties are only those set forth in this Contract. Contractor must

perform under this Contract as an independent contractor and not as a representative, employee, agent or partner of the City.

This Contract is between the City and an independent contractor and, if Contractor is an individual, nothing provided for under this Contract constitutes or implies an employer-employee relationship such that:

- 1. The City will not be liable under or by reason of this Contract for the payment of any workers' compensation award or damages in connection with the Contractor performing the Services required under this Contract.
- 2. Contractor is not entitled to membership in any City Pension Fund, Group Medical Insurance Program, Group Dental Program, Group Vision Care, Group Life Insurance Program, Deferred Income Program, vacation, sick leave, extended sick leave or any other benefits ordinarily provided to individuals employed and paid through the regular payrolls of the City.
- 3. The City is not required to deduct or withhold any taxes, FICA or other deductions from any compensation provided to Contractor.

2.1.4.6. <u>Authority</u>

Execution of this Contract by the Contractor is authorized and signature(s) of each person signing on behalf of the Contractor have been made with complete and full authority to commit the Contractor to all terms and conditions of this Contract, including each and every representation, certification and warranty contained herein, attached hereto and collectively incorporated by reference herein or as may be required by the terms and conditions hereof. If other than a sole proprietorship, Contractor must provide satisfactory evidence that the execution of the Contract is authorized in accordance with the business entity's rules and procedures.

2.1.4.7. Joint and Several Liability

In the event that Contractor or its successors or assigns, if any, is comprised of more than one individual or other legal entity (or a combination thereof), then and in that event, each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by Contractor will be the joint and several obligation or undertaking of each such individual or other legal entity.

2.1.4.8. <u>Notices</u>

All communications and notices to the City from the Contractor must be faxed, delivered personally, electronically mailed or mailed first class, postage prepaid, to the Commissioner of the using Department that appears on the applicable Blanket Release, with a copy to the Chief Procurement Officer located at City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 806, Chicago, Illinois 60602.

A copy of any communications or notices to the City relating to Contract interpretation, a dispute or indemnification obligations shall also be sent by the same means set forth above to the Department of Law located at City Hall, 121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600, Chicago, Illinois 60602.

All communications and notices from the City to the Contractor, unless otherwise provided for, will be faxed, delivered personally, electronically mailed or mailed first class, postage prepaid, to the Contractor care of the name and to the address listed in the Bid Documents.

2.1.4.9. Modifications and Amendments

Following Contract award, no change, amendment or modification of the Contract Documents or any part thereof, is valid unless stipulated in writing and signed by the Contractor, Mayor, CPO and Comptroller, unless specifically allowed for by the Contract Documents.

2.1.4.10. <u>No Waiver of Legal Rights</u>

Neither the acceptance by the City or any representative of the City, nor any payment for or acceptance of the whole or any part of the deliverables, nor any extension of time, nor any possession taken by the City, shall operate as a waiver by the City of any portion of the Contract or of any power herein reserved or any right of the City to damages herein provided.

A waiver of any breach of the Contract shall not be held to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach. Whenever under this Contract the City by a proper authority waives the Contractor's performance in any respect or waives a requirement or condition to either the City's or the Contractor's performance, the waiver so granted, whether express or implied, shall only apply to the particular instance and will not be deemed a waiver forever or for subsequent instance of the performance, requirement or condition. No such waiver shall be construed as a modification of this Contract regardless of the number of time the City may have waived the performance, requirement or condition.

2.1.4.11. Non-appropriation of Funds

Pursuant to 65 ILCS 5/8-1-7, any contract for the expenditure of funds made by a municipality without the proper appropriation is null and void.

If no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted in any fiscal period of the City for payments to be made under this Contract, then the City will notify the Contractor of that occurrence and this Contract shall terminate on the earlier of the last day of the fiscal period for which sufficient appropriation was made or whenever the funds appropriated for payment under this Contract are exhausted.

No payments will be made to the Contractor under this Contract beyond those amounts appropriated and budgeted by the City to fund payments under this Contract.

2.1.4.12. Participation By Other Government Agencies

Other Government Agencies may be eligible to participate in this Contract if (a) such agencies are authorized, by law or their governing bodies, to execute such purchases, (b) such authorization is consented to by the City of Chicago's CPO and (c) such purchases have no net adverse effect on the City of Chicago and result in no diminished services from the Contractor to the City's Departments.

Examples of such local Government Agencies are the Chicago Board of Education, Chicago Park District, City Colleges of Chicago, Chicago Transit Authority, Chicago Housing Authority, Chicago Board of Elections, Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority (McCormick Place, Navy Pier) and the Municipal Courts.

Said purchases will be made upon the issuance of a purchase order directly from the Government Agency. The City will not be responsible for payment of any amounts owed by any other Government Agencies and will have no liability for the acts or omissions of any other Government Agency.

2.1.5. Confidentiality

All deliverables and reports, data, findings or information in any form prepared, assembled or encountered by or provided by Contractor under this Contract are property of the City and are confidential, except as specifically authorized in this Contract or as may be required by law. Contractor must not allow the Deliverables to be made available to any other individual or organization without the prior written consent of the City. Further, all documents and other information provided to Contractor by the City are confidential and must not be made available to any other individual or organization without the prior written consent of the City. Further, all documents and other information provided to Contractor by the City are confidential and must not be made available to any other individual or organization without the prior written consent of the City. Contractor must implement such measures as may be necessary to ensure that its staff and its Subcontractors are bound by the confidentiality provisions contained in this Contract.

Contractor must not issue any publicity news releases or grant press interviews and except as may be required by law during or after the performance of this Contract, disseminate any information regarding its Services or the project to which the Services pertain without the prior written consent of the Commissioner.

If Contractor is presented with a request for documents by any administrative agency or with a subpoena duces tecum regarding any records, data or documents which may be in Contractor's possession by reason of this Contract, Contractor must immediately give notice to the Commissioner, CPO and the Corporation Counsel for the City with the understanding that the City will have the opportunity to contest such process by any means available to it before the records or documents are submitted to a court or other third party. Contractor, however, is not obligated to withhold the delivery beyond the time ordered by the court or administrative agency, unless the subpoena or request is quashed or the time to produce is otherwise extended.

2.1.6. Indemnity

Contractor must defend, indemnify, keep and hold harmless the City, its officers, representatives, elected and appointed officials, agents and employees from and against any and all Losses (as defined below), including those related to: injury, death or damage of or to any person or property; any infringement or violation of any property right (including any patent, trademark or copyright); failure to pay or perform or cause to be paid or performed Contractor's covenants and obligations as and when required under this Contract or otherwise to pay or perform its obligations to any subcontractor; the City's exercise of its rights and remedies under this Contract; and injuries to or death of any employee of Contractor or any subcontractor under any workers compensation statute.

"Losses" means, individually and collectively, liabilities of every kind, including monetary damages and reasonable costs, payments and expenses (such as, but not limited to, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements), claims, demands, actions, suits, proceedings, fines, judgments or settlements, any or all of which in any way arise out of or relate to the acts or omissions of Contractor, its employees, agents and subcontractors.

At the City Corporation Counsel's option, Contractor must defend all suits brought upon all such Losses and must pay all costs and expenses incidental to them, but the City has the right, at its option, to participate, at its own cost, in the defense of any suit, without relieving Contractor of any of its obligations under this Contract. Any settlement must be made only with the prior written consent of the City Corporation Counsel, if the settlement requires any action on the part of the City.

To the extent permissible by law, Contractor waives any limits to the amount of its obligations to indemnify, defend or contribute to any sums due to third parties arising out of any Losses, including but not limited to any limitations on Contractor's liability with respect to a claim by any employee of Contractor arising under the Workers Compensation Act, 820 ILCS 305/1 et seq. or any other related law or judicial decision (such as, Kotecki v. Cyclops Welding Corporation, 146 III. 2d 155 (1991)). The City, however, does not waive any limitations it may have on its liability under the Illinois Workers Compensation Act, the Illinois Pension Code or any other statute.

The indemnities in this section survive expiration or termination of this Contract for matters occurring or arising during the term of this Contract or as the result of or during the Contractor's performance of work or services beyond the term. Contractor acknowledges that the requirements set forth in this section to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the City are apart from and not limited by the Contractor's duties under this Contract, including the insurance requirements set forth in the Contract.

2.1.7. Contract Term Extension

The City may extend this Contract once following the expiration of the contract term for up to 181 Calendar Days or until such time as a new contract has been awarded for the purpose of providing continuity of services and/or supply while procuring a replacement contract subject to acceptable performance by the Contractor and contingent upon the appropriation of sufficient funds. The CPO will give the Contractor notice of the City's intent to exercise its option to extend the Contract for the approaching option period.

2.2. Compensation Provisions

2.2.1. Ordering, Invoices and Payment

2.2.1.1. Blanket Releases

Unless otherwise provided in the Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work, requests for work, services or goods to be provided under this Contract must be in the form of a written Blanket Release (a.k.a. purchase order release, blanket order release, sub-order or sub-order release) issued by the Department and sent to the Contractor to be applied against the Contract.

The Contactor must not honor any order(s), perform work or services or make any deliveries of goods without receipt of a Blanket Release issued by the Department. Any work, services or goods provided by the Contractor without a written Blanket Release is made at the Contractor's risk. Consequently, in the event such Blanket Release is not provided and/or approved by the City, the Contractor releases the City from any liability whatsoever to pay for any work, services or goods provided without said Blanket Release.

Blanket Releases will indicate the specification number, purchase order/contract number, product description, quantities ordered for each line item, unit cost, total cost, shipping address, delivery date, fund chargeable information, catalog information (if applicable) and other pertinent instructions and requirements regarding performance or delivery.

For Blanket Releases issued before a price increase effective date, if this Contract provides for price increases, Contractor must honor Contract prices listed on the Blanket Release, even if the Blanket Release specifies multiple shipments with delivery dates that are scheduled after the effective date of the price increase.

2.2.1.2. <u>Invoices</u>

If required by the Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work, original invoices must be sent by the Contractor to the Department to apply against the Contract. Invoices must be submitted in accordance with the mutually agreed upon time period with the Department. All invoices must be signed, dated and reference the City's Contract/Purchase Order number and Blanket Release number. A signed work ticket, time sheets, manufacturer's invoice, if applicable or any documentation requested by the Commissioner must accompany each invoice. If a Contractor has more than one contract with the City, separate invoices must be prepared for each contract in lieu of combining items from different contracts under the same invoice. Invoice quantities, description of work, services or goods, unit of measure, pricing and/or catalog information must correspond to the items on the Proposal Pages of the Bid Documents. If invoicing Price List/Catalog items, indicate Price List/Catalog number, item number, Price List/Catalog date and Price List/Catalog page number on the invoice.

2.2.1.3. Centralized Invoice Processing

Unless stated otherwise in the Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work, this Contract is subject to Centralized Invoice Processing ("CIP"). Invoices must be submitted directly to the Comptroller's office by US Postal Service mail to the following address as appropriate:

Invoices for any City department other than the Department of Aviation:

Invoices City of Chicago, Office of the City Comptroller 33 N. LaSalle St., Room 700 Chicago, IL 60602

Invoices for the Department of Aviation:

Chicago Department of Aviation 10510 W. Zemke Blvd. P.O. Box 66142 Chicago, IL 60666 Attn: Finance Department

OR

Invoices for any department, including Aviation, may be submitted via email to: <u>invoices@cityofchicago.org</u> with the word "INVOICE" in the subject line.

All invoices must be signed, marked "original" and include the following information or payment will be delayed:

- 1. Invoice number and date
- 2. Contract/Purchase Order number
- 3. Blanket Release number (if applicable)
- 4. Vendor name and/or number
- 5. Remittance address
- 6. Name of City Department that ordered the goods or services
- 7. Name and phone number of your contact at the ordering department

- 8. Invoice quantities, commodity codes, description of deliverable(s)
- 9. Amount due
- 10. Receipt number (provided by the ordering department after delivery of goods/services)

Invoice quantities, service description, unit of measure, pricing and/or catalog information must correspond to the terms of the Bid Proposal Page(s).

If applicable, if invoicing Price List/Catalog items, indicate Price List/Catalog number, item number, Price List/Catalog date and Price List/Catalog page number on the invoice.

Invoices for over-shipments or items with price/wage escalations will be rejected unless the Contract includes a provision for such an adjustment.

Freight, handling and shipping costs are not to be invoiced; deliveries are to be made F.O.B. Destination (City of Chicago). The City of Chicago is exempt from paying State of Illinois sales tax and Federal excise taxes on purchases.

2.2.1.4. <u>Payment</u>

The City will process payment within sixty (60) Calendar Days after receipt of invoices and all supporting documentation necessary for the City to verify the satisfactory delivery of work, services or goods to be provided under this Contract.

Contractor may be paid, at the City's option, by electronic payment method. If the City elects to make payment through this method, it will so notify the Contractor, and Contractor agrees to cooperate to facilitate such payments by executing the City's electronic funds transfer form, available for download from the City's website at www.cityofchicago.org/content/dam/city/depts/fin/supp_info/DirectDepositCityVendor.pdf. The City reserves the right to offset mistaken or wrong payments against future payments.

The City will not be obligated to pay for any work, services or goods that were not ordered with a Purchase Order or that are non-compliant with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents. Any goods, work, or services which fail tests and/or inspections are subject to correction, exchange or replacement at the cost of the Contractor.

2.2.1.5. <u>Electronic Ordering and Invoices</u>

The Contractor will cooperate in good faith with the City in implementing electronic ordering and invoicing, including but not limited to price lists/catalogs, purchase orders, Blanket Releases and invoices. The electronic ordering and invoice documents will be in a format specified by the City and transmitted by an electronic means specified by the City. Such electronic means may include, but are not limited to, disks, e-mail, EDI, FTP, web sites and third party electronic services. The CPO reserves the right to change the document format and/or the means of transmission upon written notice to the Contractor. Contractor will ensure that the essential information, as determined by the CPO, in the electronic document, corresponds to that information submitted by the Contractor in its paper documents. The electronic documents will be in addition to paper documents required by this Contract, however, by written notice to the Contractor, the CPO may deem any or all of the electronic ordering and invoice documents, the official documents, and/or eliminate the requirement for paper ordering and invoice documents.

2.2.1.6. <u>City Right to Offset</u>

The City may offset against any invoice from Contractor any costs incurred by the City as a result of event of default by Contractor under this Contract or otherwise resulting from Contractor's performance or non-performance under this Contract, including but not limited to any credits due as a result of over-billing by Contractor or overpayments made by the City. If the amount offset is insufficient to cover those costs, Contractor is liable for and must promptly remit to the City the balance upon written demand for it. This right to offset is in addition to and not a limitation of any other remedies available to the City.

2.2.1.7. <u>Records</u>

Upon request, the Contractor must furnish to the City such information related to the progress, execution and cost of the Services. All books and accounts in connection with this Contract must be open to inspection by authorized representatives of the City. The Contractor must make these records available at reasonable times during the performance of the Services and will retain them in a safe place and must retain them for at least five (5) years after the expiration or termination of the Contract.

2.2.1.8. <u>Audits</u>

2.2.1.8.1. City's Right to Conduct Audits

The City may, in its sole discretion, audit the records of Contractor or its Subcontractors or both, at any time during the term of this Contract or within five years after the Contract ends, in connection with the goods, work or services provided under this Contract. Each calendar year or partial calendar year may be deemed an "audited period".

2.2.1.8.2. <u>Recovery for Over-Billing</u>

If, as a result of such an audit, it is determined that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in the audited period, the City will notify Contractor. Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges and, depending on the facts, some or all of the cost of the audit, as follows:

- 1. If the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing less than 5% of the total value, based on the contract prices, of the goods, work or services provided in the audited period, then the Contractor must reimburse the City for 50% of the cost of the audit and 50% of the cost of each subsequent audit that the City conducts;
- 2. If, however, the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing 5% or more of the total value, based on the contract prices, of the goods, work or services provided in the audited period, then Contractor must reimburse the City for the full cost of the audit and of each subsequent audit.
- 3. Failure of Contractor to reimburse the City in accordance with the foregoing is an event of default under this Contract and Contractor will be liable for all of the City's costs of collection, including any court costs and attorneys' fees.

2.2.2. Prompt Payment to Subcontractors

2.2.2.1. Liquidated Damages for Failure to Promptly Pay

Much of the City's economic vitality derives from the success of its small businesses. The failure by contractors to pay their subcontractors in a timely manner, therefore, is clearly detrimental to the City. Inasmuch as the actual damages to the City due to such failure are uncertain in amount and difficult to prove, Contractor and City agree that the Chief Procurement Officer may assess liquidated damages against contractors who fail to meet their prompt payment requirements. Such liquidated damages shall be assessed to compensate the City for any and all damage incurred due to the failure of the Contractor to promptly pay its subcontractors, and does not constitute a penalty. Any and all such liquidated damages collected by the City shall be used to improve the administration and outreach efforts of the City's Small Business Program.

2.2.2.2. <u>Reporting Failures to Promptly Pay</u>

The City posts payments to prime contractors on the web at its "Vendor, Contract, and Payment Search" web page. If the Contractor, without reasonable cause, fails to make any payment to its Subcontractors and material suppliers within fifteen (15) days after receipt of payment under a City contract, the Contractor shall pay to its Subcontractors and material suppliers, in addition to the payment due them, interest in the amount of 2% per month, calculated from the expiration of the 15-day period until fully paid.

2.2.2.3. Action by the City

Upon receipt of an electronic report of a failure to pay, the City will issue notice to the Contractor, and provide the Contractor with an opportunity to demonstrate reasonable cause for failing to make payment within applicable period set forth in the Contract. The Chief Procurement Officer, in his or her sole judgment, shall determine

whether any cause for nonpayment provided by a Contractor is reasonable. In the event that the Contractor fails to demonstrate reasonable cause for failure to make payment, the City shall notify the Contractor that it will assess liquidated damages. Any such liquidated damages will be assessed according to the following schedule:

| First Unexcused Report: | \$50 |
|---|---------|
| Second Unexcused Report: | \$100 |
| Third Unexcused Report: | \$250 |
| Fourth Unexcused Report: | \$500 |
| Fifth and Each Succeeding Unexcused Report: | \$1,000 |

The liquidated damages set forth above shall be assessed per unexcused report per Contract, i.e., each successive report regarding a Contractor's failure to pay under this Contract will be assessed liquidated damages, regardless of which Subcontractor files the unexcused report(s).

By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the City may collect such damages by deducting any amount due to the City from the next payment to be made to the Contractor. In the event that no further payments are due to Contractor, Contractor agrees to promptly pay such liquidated damages as it may owe to the City. Failure to make such payment within thirty (30) days of receipt of notice of the assessment of liquidated damages may result in Contractor being debarred from participating in City contracts for a period of not less than one (1) year.

Contractors are reminded that each unexcused failure to pay promptly is an event of default under the Contract and, in addition to the liquidated damages provided for in Section 2.2.2, is subject to the remedies found in Section 2.4.3 of this Contract. Contractors are further reminded that per Section 2-92-270 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, failure to pay Subcontractors as required by law and the Contract may result in the City suspending payments to Contractor and making direct payments to such Subcontractors. Any such direct payments shall be from funds due and owing to the Contractor.

2.2.2.4. Whistleblower Protection

Contractor shall not take any retaliatory action against any Subcontractor for reporting non-payment pursuant to this Section 2.2.2. Any such retaliatory action is an event of default under this Contract and is subject to the remedies set forth in Section 2.4.3 hereof, including termination. In addition to those remedies, any retaliatory action by a Contractor may result in a Contractor being deemed non-responsible for future City contracts or, if, in the sole judgment of the Chief Procurement Officer, such retaliatory action is egregious, the Chief Procurement Officer may initiate debarment proceedings against the Contractor. Any such debarment shall be for a period of not less than one (1) year.

2.2.2.5. <u>Waiver</u>

If the Chief Procurement Officer determines that the circumstances pertaining to a Contractor's failure to pay promptly warrant excusing such non-performance, or determines that excusing such non-performance is in the best interests of the City, the Chief Procurement Officer may waive any of the remedies provided in Section 2.2.2. Each such waiver is discrete, non-precedential and does not constitute a waiver of any subsequent remedies against a Contractor who fails to comply with the terms and conditions set forth herein.

2.2.2.6. Direct Payment to Subcontractors By City

The CPO may notify the Contractor that payments to the Contractor will be suspended if the CPO has determined that the Contractor has failed to pay any Subcontractor, employee, or workman, for work performed. If Contractor has not cured a failure to pay a Subcontractor, employee or workman within ten (10) days after receipt of such notice, the CPO may request the Comptroller to apply any money due, or that may become due, to Contractor under the Contract to the payment of such Subcontractors, workmen, and employees and the effect will be the same, for purposes of payment to Contractor of the Contract Price, as if the City had paid Contractor directly.

Further, if such action is otherwise in the City's best interests, the CPO may (but is not obligated to) request that the Comptroller make direct payments to Subcontractors for monies earned on contracts and the effect will be the same, for purposes of payment to Contractor of the Contract Price, as if the City had paid Contractor directly. The

City's election to exercise or not to exercise its rights under this paragraph shall not in any way affect the liability of the Contractor or its sureties to the City or to any such Subcontractor, workman, or employee upon any bond given in connection with such Contract.

2.2.2.7. <u>General Price Reduction – Automatic Eligibility for General Price Reductions</u>

If at any time after the Bid Opening Date the Contractor makes a general reduction in the price of any goods, services or work covered by the Contract to its customers generally, an equivalent price reduction based on similar quantities and/or considerations shall apply to the Contract for the duration of the contract period (or until the price is further reduced). Such price reduction will be effective at the same time and in the same manner as the reduction in the price to customers generally.

For purpose of this provision, a general price reduction will mean any reduction in the price of an article or service offered (1) to Contractor's customers generally, or (2) in the Contractor's price schedule for the class of customers, i.e., wholesalers, jobbers, retailers, etc., which was used as the basis for bidding on this Contract. An occasional sale at a lower price, or sale of distressed merchandise at a lower price, would not be considered a general price reduction under this provision.

The Contractor must invoice at such reduced prices indicating on the invoice that the reduction is pursuant to the General Price Reduction provision of the Contract. The Contractor, in addition, must within ten (10) calendar days of any general price reduction notify the CPO of such reduction by letter. Failure to do so will be an event of default. Upon receipt of any such notice of a general price reduction all participating Departments will be duly notified by the CPO.

Failure to notify the CPO of a General Price Reduction is an event of default, and the City's remedies shall include a rebate to the City of any overpayments.

2.2.3. Subcontractor Payment Reports

The Contractor must report payments to Subcontractors on a monthly basis in the form of an electronic report. Upon the first payment issued by the City to the Contractor for services performed, on the first day of each month and every month thereafter, email and/or fax notifications will be sent to the Contractor with instructions to report payments to Subcontractors that have been made in the prior month. This information must be entered into the Certification and Compliance Monitoring System (C2) or whatever reporting system is currently in place, on or before the fifteenth (15th) day of each month.

Once the Contractor has reported payments made to each Subcontractor, including zero dollar amount payments, the Subcontractor will receive an email and/or fax notification requesting that they log into the system and confirm payments received.

All monthly confirmations must be reported on or before the twentieth (20th) day of each month. Contractor and Subcontractor reporting to the C2 system must be completed by the 25th of each month or payments may be withheld.

All contracts between the Contractor and its Subcontractors must contain language requiring the Subcontractors to respond to email and/or fax notifications from the City requiring them to report payments received from the Contractor.

Access to the Certification and Compliance Monitoring System (C2), which is a web-based reporting system, can be found at <u>https://chicago.mwdbe.com</u>.

(Note: This site works for reporting all Subcontractor payments regardless of whether they are MBE/WBE/DBE or non-certified entities.)

If a Subcontractor has satisfactorily performed in accordance with the requirements of the Contract, Contractor must pay Subcontractor for such work, services or materials within fourteen (14) Calendar Days of Contractor receiving payment from the City. Failure to comply with the foregoing will be deemed an event of default.

2.2.4. General Price Reduction – Automatic Eligibility for General Price Reductions

If at any time after the Bid Opening Date the Contractor makes a general reduction in the price of any goods, services or work covered by the Contract to its customers generally, an equivalent price reduction based on similar quantities and/or considerations shall apply to the Contract for the duration of the contract period (or until the price is further reduced). Such price reduction will be effective at the same time and in the same manner as the reduction in the price to customers generally.

For purpose of this provision, a general price reduction will mean any reduction in the price of an article or service offered (1) to Contractor's customers generally or (2) in the Contractor's price schedule for the class of customers, i.e., wholesalers, jobbers, retailers, etc., which was used as the basis for bidding on this Contract. An occasional sale at a lower price or sale of distressed merchandise at a lower price, would not be considered a general price reduction under this provision.

The Contractor must invoice at such reduced prices indicating on the invoice that the reduction is pursuant to the General Price Reduction provision of the Contract. The Contractor, in addition, must within 10 Calendar Days of any general price reduction notify the CPO of such reduction by letter. Failure to do so will be an event of default. Upon receipt of any such notice of a general price reduction, all participating Departments will be duly notified by the CPO.

Failure to notify the CPO of a General Price Reduction is an event of default and the City's remedies shall include a rebate to the City of any overpayments.

2.3. Compliance with All Laws

2.3.1. General

Contractor must observe and comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, statutes, regulations, codes ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later and as amended whether or not they appear in the Contract Documents.

Provisions required by law ordinances, rules, regulations or executive orders to be inserted in the Contract are deemed inserted in the Contract whether or not they appear in the Contract.

Contractor must pay all taxes and obtain all licenses, certificates and other authorizations required in connection with the performance of its obligations hereunder and Contractor must require all Subcontractors to also do so. Failure to do so is an event of default and may result in the termination of this Contract.

2.3.2. Non-Discrimination

2.3.2.1. Federal Affirmative Action

It is an unlawful employment practice for the Contractor (1) to fail or refuse to hire or to discharge any individual or otherwise to discriminate against any individual with respect to his compensation or the terms, conditions or privileges of his employment, because of such individuals race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap or national origin; or (2) to limit, segregate or classify his employees or applicants for employment in any way which would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect his status as an employee, because of such individuals race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap or national origin.

Contractor must comply with The Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. sec. 2000 et seq. (1988), as amended. Attention is called to: Exec. Order No. 11,246,30 Fed. Reg. 12,319 (1965), reprinted in 42 U.S.C. 2000(e) note, as amended by Exec. Order No. 11,375,32 Fed. Reg. 14,303 (1967) and by Exec. Order No. 12,086,43 Fed. Reg. 46,501 (1978); Age Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. sec. 61 01-61 06 (1988); Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. sec. 793-794 (1988); Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. sec. 12102 et seq.; and 41 C.F.R. Part 60 et seq. (1990); and all other applicable federal laws, rules, regulations and executive orders.

2.3.2.2. Illinois Human Rights Act

Contractor must comply with the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775ILCS 5/1-1 01 et seq., as amended and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance therewith, including, but not limited to the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause, 445 III. Admin. Code 750 Appendix A.

Contractor must comply with the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act, 775 ILCS 10/0.01 et seq., as amended; and all other applicable state laws, rules, regulations and executive orders.

2.3.2.3. Chicago Human Rights Ordinance MCC Ch. 2-160

Contractor must comply with the Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, MCC Ch. 2-160, Sect. 2-160-010 et seq., as amended; and all other applicable municipal code provisions, rules, regulations and executive orders.

Contractor must furnish or shall cause each of its Subcontractors to furnish such reports and information as requested by the Chicago Commission on Human Relations.

2.3.2.4. Business Enterprises Owned by People with Disabilities (BEPD)

It is the policy of the City of Chicago that businesses certified as a BEPD in accordance with MCC Sect. 2-92-337 et seq., Regulations Governing Certification of BEPDs and all other Regulations promulgated under the aforementioned sections of the MCC; shall have the full and fair opportunities to participate fully in the performance of this Contract.

Contractor shall not discriminate against any person or business on the basis of disability and shall take affirmative actions to ensure BEPDs shall have full and fair opportunities to compete for and perform subcontracts for supplies or services.

Failure to carry out the commitments and policies set forth herein shall constitute a material breach of the Contract and may result in the termination of the Contract or such remedy as the City deems appropriate.

For purposes of this section only, the following definitions apply:

"Business Enterprises Owned by People with Disabilities" or **"BEPD"** has the same meaning ascribed to it in MCC Sect. 2-92-586.

"Bid incentive" means an amount deducted, for bid evaluation purposes only, from the contract base bid in order to calculate the bid price to be used to evaluate the Bid on a competitively bid contract.

"Construction project" has the same meaning ascribed to it in MCC Sect. 2-92-335.

"Contract" means any contract, purchase order, construction project or other agreement (other than a delegate agency contract or lease of real property or collective bargaining agreement) awarded by the City and whose costs is to be paid from funds belonging to or administered by the City.

"Contract base bid" means the total dollar amount a contractor bids on a contract without factoring any bid incentive or percentage reductions to the bid amount.

"Earned credit" means the amount of the bid incentive allocated to a contractor upon completion of a contract in which the contractor met or exceeded his or her goals for the utilization of BEPDs in the performance of the contract.

"Earned credit certificate" means a certificate issued by the Chief Procurement Officer evidencing the amount of earned credit a contractor has been awarded.

The CPO shall award a bid incentive to Contractor for utilization of a BEPD as a prime contractor or subcontractor in accordance with the provisions of this section. The bid incentive shall be earned in the performance of the

Contract, provided that the bid incentive earned in the performance of the Contract shall only be applied to a future contract.

Where not otherwise prohibited by federal, state or local law, the CPO shall allocate to any qualified bidder the following bid incentive for utilization of a BEPD as a prime contractor or subcontractor in the performance of the contract.

| Percent of Total Dollar Contract Amount Performed By BEPD | Bid Incentive |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 2 to 5% | ½% of the contract base bid |
| 6 to 10% | 1% of the contract base bid |
| 11% or more | 2% of the contract base bid |

The bid incentive shall be calculated and applied in accordance with the provisions of this section. The bid incentive is used only to calculate an amount to be used in evaluating the bid. The bid incentive does not affect the contract price.

As part of the contract closeout procedure, if the CPO determines that the Contractor has successfully met his or her BEPD utilization goals either as a prime contractor or with subcontractors, the CPO shall issue an earned credit certificate that evidences the amount of earned credits allocated to the Contractor. The Contractor may apply the earned credits as the bid incentive for any future contract bid of equal or less dollar amount. The earned credit certificate is valid for three years from the date of issuance and shall not be applied towards any future contract bid after the expiration of that period.

The Contractor may apply the earned credit certificate on multiple future contract bids during the three-year period in which the certificate is valid, but may only receive one bid incentive for bid evaluation purposes on one contract award. If the Contractor applies the earned credit certificate on multiple contract bids and is the lowest responsive and responsible bidder on more than one contract bid, the earned credit certificate shall be applied to the contract bid first to be advertised by the Department of Procurement Services or if multiple contract bids were advertised on the same date, the earned credit certificate shall be applied only to the contract bid with the greatest dollar value.

The Contractor shall maintain accurate and detailed books and records necessary to monitor compliance with this section and shall submit such reports as required by the CPO or the Commissioner of the supervising Department.

Full access to the Contractor's and Subcontractor's records shall be granted to the CPO, the Commissioner of the supervising Department or any duly authorized representative thereof. The Contractor and Subcontractors shall maintain all relevant records for a period of at least three years after final acceptance of the work.

The CPO is authorized to adopt, promulgate and enforce reasonable rules and regulations pertaining to the administration and enforcement of this section.

2.3.3. Wages

2.3.3.1. Living Wage Ordinance

MCC Sect. 2-92-610 provides for a living wage for certain categories of workers employed in the performance of City contracts, specifically non-City employed security guards, parking attendants, day laborers, home and health care workers, cashiers, elevator operators, custodial workers and clerical workers ("Covered Employees"). Accordingly, pursuant to MCC Sect. 2-92-610 and regulations promulgated thereunder:

If (1) the Contractor has 25 or more full-time employees and if (2) at any time during the performance of the contract the Contractor and/or any subcontractor or any other entity that provides any portion of the Services (collectively "Performing Parties") uses 25 or more full-time security guards or any number of other full-time

Covered Employees, then The Contractor's obligation to pay and to assure payment of, the Base Wage will begin at any time during the Contract term when the conditions set forth in (1) and (2) above are met and will continue thereafter until the end of the Contract term.

As of July 1, 2013, the Base Wage is \$11.78. The current rate can be found on the Department of Procurement Services' website. Each July 1st the Base Wage will be adjusted, using the most recent federal poverty guidelines for a family of four (4) as published annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, to constitute the following: the poverty guidelines for a family of four (4) divided by 2000 hours or the current base wage, whichever is higher. At all times during the term of this Contract, Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the Base Wage (as adjusted in accordance with the above). If the payment of prevailing wages is required for work or services done under this Contract and the prevailing wages for Covered Employees are higher than the Base Wage, then the Contractor must pay the prevailing wage rates.

The Contractor must include provisions in all subcontracts requiring its Subcontractors to pay the Base Wage to Covered Employees. The Contractor agrees to provide the City with documentation acceptable to the CPO demonstrating that all Covered Employees, whether employed by the Contractor or by a subcontractor, have been paid the Base Wage, upon the City's request for such documentation. The City may independently audit the Contractor and/or subcontractors to verify compliance herewith.

Failure to comply with the requirements of this Section will be an event of default under this Contract and further, failure to comply may result in ineligibility for any award of a City contract or subcontract for up to three years.

Not-for-Profit Corporations: If the Contractor is a corporation having Federal tax-exempt status under Section 501 (c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is recognized under Illinois not-for-profit law, then the provisions above do not apply.

2.3.3.2. <u>Prevailing Wage Rates</u>

If this Contract calls for the construction of a "public work," within the meaning of Illinois Prevailing Wage Act, 820 ILCS 130/.01 et seq. ("the Act"), the Act requires Contractors and Subcontractors to pay laborers, workers and mechanics performing services on public works projects no less than the "prevailing rate of wages" (hourly wages plus fringe benefits) in the county where the work is performed. For information regarding current prevailing wage rates, please refer to the Illinois Department of Labor's website at: <u>www.state.il.us/agency/idol/rates/rates.HTM.</u> All Contractors and Subcontractors rendering services under a Contract for the construction of a public work must comply with all requirements of the Act, including but not limited to, all wage, notice and record keeping duties.

If this Contract is federally funded, the Contractor will ensure that it and its Subcontractors comply with the applicable provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (prevailing wages) Act, 40 U.S.C. sec 276, as amended and the Copeland (anti-kickback) Act, 18 U.S.C., sec 874 and related regulations and pay such applicable prevailing wage rates. Please refer to <u>http://www.wdol.gov</u>.

The term general prevailing hourly rate, when used in this requirement will mean the hourly cash wages plus fringe benefits for health and welfare, insurance, vacations and pensions paid generally, in the locality in which the work is being performed, to employees engaged in work of a similar character on public works.

As a condition of making payment to the Contractor, the City may require the Contractor to submit an affidavit to the effect that not less than the prevailing hourly wage rate is being paid to laborers, mechanics and other workmen employed on this Contract in accordance with Illinois or federal law, as applicable.

2.3.3.3. <u>Multi-Project Labor Agreement</u>

The City has entered into the Project Labor Agreement ("PLA") with various trades regarding projects involving construction, demolition, maintenance, rehabilitation and/or renovation work, as described in the PLA, a copy of which may be found on the City's website at

http://www.cityofchicago.org/dam/city/depts/dps/RulesRegulations/Multi-ProjectLaborAgreement-PLAandSignatoryUnions.pdf. To the extent that this Contract involves a project that is subject to the PLA, Contractor acknowledges familiarity with the requirements of the PLA and its applicability to any Work under this Agreement, and shall comply in all respects with the PLA.

The PLA pertains to the performance of Work on the City's real property. Inasmuch as a solicitation involves personal property, not real property, PLA does not apply.

2.3.4. Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit ("EDS")

Pursuant to MCC Ch. 2-154 and 65 ILCS 5/8-10-8.5 any person, business entity or agency submitting a bid or proposal to or contracting with the City of Chicago will be required to complete the Disclosure of Ownership Interests in the EDS. Failure to provide complete or accurate disclosure will render this Contract voidable by the City.

Contractors must complete an online EDS prior to the Bid Opening Date. Contractors are responsible for notifying the City and updating their EDS any time there is a change in circumstances that makes any information provided or certification made in an EDS inaccurate, obsolete or misleading. Failure to so notify the City and update the EDS is grounds for declaring the Contractor in default, terminating the Contract for default and declaring the Contractor ineligible for future contracts.

Contractor makes certain representations and certifications that the City relies on in its decision to enter into a contract. The Laws and requirements that are addressed in the EDS include the following:

2.3.4.1. Business Relationships With Elected Officials MCC Sect. 2-156-030(b)

Pursuant to MCC Sect. 2-156-030(b), it is illegal for any elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact either orally or in writing any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or vote on any matter involving the person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months. In addition, no elected official may matter involving the person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months.

Violation of MCC Sect. 2-156-030 by any elected official with respect to this contract will be grounds for termination of this contract. The term financial interest is defined as set forth in MCC Chapter 2-156.

2.3.4.2. MCC 1-23 and 720 ILCS 5/33E Bribery, Debts, and Debarment Certification

The Contractor or each joint venture partner, if applicable, must complete the appropriate subsections in the EDS which certify that the Contractor or each joint venture partner, its agents, employees, officers and any subcontractors (a) have not been engaged in or been convicted of bribery or attempted bribery of a public officer or employee of the City of Chicago, the State of Illinois, any agency of the federal government or any state or local government in the United States or engaged in or been convicted of bid-rigging or bid-rotation activities as defined in this section as required by the Illinois Criminal Code; (b) do not owe any debts to the State of Illinois, in accordance with 65 ILCS 5/11-42.1-1 and (c) are not presently debarred or suspended; Certification Regarding Environmental Compliance; Certification Regarding Ethics and Inspector General; and Certification Regarding Court-Ordered Child Support Compliance.

Contractor, in performing under this contract shall comply with MCC Sect. 2-92-320, as follows:

No person or business entity shall be awarded a contract or sub-contract if that person or business entity:

 (a) has been convicted of bribery or attempting to bribe a public officer or employee of the City of Chicago, the State of Illinois or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States, in that officers or employee's official capacity; or (b) has been convicted of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders in restraint of freedom of competition by

agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or (c) has made an admission of guilt of such conduct described in (a) or (b) above which is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for such conduct.

- 2. For purposes of this section, where an official, agent or employee of a business entity has committed any offense under this section on behalf of such an entity and pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official thereof, the business entity will be chargeable with the conduct.
- 3. One business entity will be chargeable with the conduct of an affiliated agency. Ineligibility under this section will continue for three (3) years following such conviction or admission. The period of ineligibility may be reduced, suspended or waived by the CPO under certain specific circumstances. Reference is made to Section 2-92-320 for a definition of affiliated agency and a detailed description of the conditions which would permit the CPO to reduce, suspend or waive the period of ineligibility.

2.3.4.3. Federal Terrorist (No-Business) List

Contractor warrants and represents that neither Contractor nor an Affiliate, as defined below, appears on the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List or the Debarred List as maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or by the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation order or judgment.

"Affiliate" means a person or entity which directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Contractor. A person or entity will be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity if it is controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity, either acting individually or acting jointly or in concert with others, whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

2.3.4.4. Inspector General and Legislative Inspector General

It is the duty of any bidder, proposer or Contractor, all Subcontractors, every applicant for certification of eligibility for a City contract or program and all officers, directors, agents, partners and employees of any bidder, proposer, Contractor, Subcontractor or such applicant to cooperate with the Inspector General or the Legislative Inspector General in any investigation or hearing, if applicable, undertaken pursuant to MCC Ch. 2-56 or 2-55, respectively. Contractor understands and will abide by all provisions of MCC Ch. 2-56 and 2-55.

All subcontracts must inform Subcontractors of this provision and require understanding and compliance with them.

2.3.4.5. <u>Governmental Ethics Ordinance 2-156</u>

Contractor must comply with MCC Ch. 2-156, Governmental Ethics, including but not limited to MCC Sect. 2-156-120 pursuant to which no payment, gratuity or offer of employment will be made in connection with any City contract, by or on behalf of a subcontractor to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order. Any contract negotiated, entered into or performed in violation of any of the provisions of this Chapter will be voidable as to the City.

2.3.5. Restrictions on Business Dealings

2.3.5.1. <u>Conflicts of Interest</u>

The Contractor covenants that it presently has no interest and will not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in any enterprise which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the work, services or goods to be provided hereunder. The Contractor further covenants that in its performance of the Contract no person having any such interest shall be employed. If the City determines that the Contractor does have such a conflict of interest, the City will notify the Contractor in writing, stating the basis for its determination. The Contractor will thereafter have 30 days in which to respond with reasons why the Contractor believes a conflict of interest does not exist. If the Contractor does not respond or if the City still reasonably determines a conflict of interest to exist, the Contractor must terminate its interest in the other enterprise.

2.3.5.2. Prohibition on Certain Contributions, Mayoral Executive Order 2011-4

No Contractor or any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in Contractor of more than 7.5% ("Owners"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Contractor's Subcontractors, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any Subcontractor of more than 7.5% ("Sub-owners") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Contractor and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together, the "Identified Parties"), shall make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago (the "Mayor") or to his political fundraising committee during (i) the bid or other solicitation process for this Contract or Other Contract, including while this Contract or Other Contract is executory, (ii) the term of this Contract or other Contract between City and Contractor and/or (iii) any period in which an extension of this Contract or Other Contract with the City is being sought or negotiated.

Contractor represents and warrants that since the date of public advertisement of the specification, request for qualifications, request for proposals or request for information (or any combination of those requests) or, if not competitively procured, from the date the City approached the Contractor or the date the Contractor approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Contract, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

The Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4.

Violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this provision or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Contract, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including without limitation termination for default) under this Contract, under Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

If Contractor violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 prior to award of the Contract resulting from this specification, the CPO may reject Contractor's Bid.

For purposes of this provision:

"Other Contract" means any agreement entered into between the Contractor and the City that is (i) formed under the authority of MCC Ch. 2-92; (ii) for the purchase, sale or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved and/or authorized by the City Council.

"Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in MCC Ch. 2-156, as amended.

"Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in MCC Ch. 2-156, as amended.

2.3.6. Debts Owed to the City; Anti-Scofflaw, MCC Sect. 2-92-380

In addition to the certifications regarding debts owed to the City in the EDS, Contractor is subject to MCC Sect. 2-92-380.

Pursuant to MCC Sect. 2-92-380 and in addition to any other rights and remedies (including set-off) available to the City under this Contract or permitted at law or in equity, the City will be entitled to set off a portion of the contract price or compensation due under the Contract, in an amount equal to the amount of the fines and penalties for each

outstanding parking violation complaint and the amount of any debt owed by the contracting party to the City. For purposes of this section, outstanding parking violation complaint means a parking ticket, notice of parking violation or parking violation complaint on which no payment has been made or appearance filed in the Circuit Court of Cook County within the time specified on the complaint and debt means a specified sum of money owed to the City for which the period granted for payment has expired.

However, no such debt(s) or outstanding parking violation complaint(s) will be offset from the contract price or compensation due under the contract if one or more of the following conditions are met:

- 1. the contracting party has entered into an agreement with the Department of Revenue or other appropriate City department, for the payment of all outstanding parking violation complaints and debts owed to the City and the Contracting party is in compliance with the agreement; or
- 2. the contracting party is contesting liability for or the amount of the debt in a pending administrative or judicial proceeding; or the contracting party has filed a petition in bankruptcy and the debts owed the City are dischargeable in bankruptcy.

2.3.7. Other City Ordinances and Policies

2.3.7.1. False Statements

False statements made in connection with this Contract, including statements in, omissions from and failures to timely update the EDS, as well as in any other affidavits, statements or Contract Documents constitute a material breach of the Contract. Any such misrepresentation renders the Contract voidable at the option of the City, notwithstanding any prior review or acceptance by the City of any materials containing such a misrepresentation. In addition, the City may debar Contractor, assert any contract claims or seek other civil or criminal remedies as a result of a misrepresentation (including costs of replacing a terminated Contractor pursuant to MCC Sect. 1-21-010.

2.3.7.2. Shakman Accord

The City is subject to the May 31,2007 Order entitled "Agreed Settlement Order and Accord" (the "Shakman Accord") and the June 24, 2011 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (the "City Hiring Plan") entered in Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County, Case No 69 C 2145 (United State District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the Shakman Accord and the City Hiring Plan prohibit the City from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

Contractor is aware that City policy prohibits City employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with Contractor, either as an employee or as a subcontractor and from directing Contractor to hire an individual as an employee or as a Subcontractor. Accordingly, Contractor must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by City employees. Any and all personnel provided by Contractor under this Contract are employees or Subcontractors of Contractor, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Contract is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the City and any personnel provided by Contractor.

Contractor will not condition, base or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect of the employment of any personnel provided under this Contract or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Contract, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Contract, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.

In the event of any communication to Contractor by a City employee or City official in violation of paragraph (2) above or advocating a violation of paragraph(3) above, Contractor will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report

such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the City's Office of the Inspector General and also to the head of the relevant City Department utilizing services provided under this Contract.

Contractor will also cooperate with any inquiries by IGO Hiring Oversight or the Shakman Monitor's Office related to the Contract.

2.3.8. Compliance with Environmental Laws and Related Matters

2.3.8.1. <u>Definitions</u>

For purposes of this section, the following definitions shall apply:

Environmental Agency: An Environmental Agency is any governmental agency having responsibility, in whole or in part, for any matter addressed by any Environmental Law. An agency need not be responsible only for matters addressed by Environmental Law(s) to be an Environmental Agency for purposes of this Contract.

Environmental Claim: An Environmental Claim is any type of assertion that Contractor or any Subcontractor is liable or allegedly is liable or should be held liable, under any Environmental Law or that Contractor or any Subcontractor has or allegedly has violated or otherwise failed to comply with any Environmental Law. A non-exhaustive list of Environmental Claims includes, without limitation: demand letters, lawsuits and citations of any kind regardless of originating source.

Environmental Law: An Environmental Law is any Law that in any way, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, bears on or relates to the environment or to human health or safety. A non-exhaustive list of Environmental Laws includes without limitation the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. 9601, et seq., the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. 6901, et seq., the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. 5101, et seq., the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. 7401, et seq., the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. 1251, et seq., the Occupational Safety and Health Act, 29 U.S.C. 651, et seq., the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, 415 ILCS 5/1, et seq., the Illinois Health and Safety Act, 820 ILCS 225/.01, et seq., Chapters 7-28 and 11-4 of the Chicago Municipal Code and all related rules and regulations.

Law(s): The word "Law" or "Laws," whether or not capitalized, is intended in the broadest possible sense, including without limitation all federal, state and local: statutes; ordinances; codes; rules; regulations; administrative and judicial orders of any kind; requirements and prohibitions of permits, licenses or other similar authorizations of any kind; court decisions; common law; and all other legal requirements and prohibitions.

Routine: As applied to reports or notices, "routine" refers to a report or notice that must be made, submitted or filed on a regular, periodic basis (e.g., quarterly, annually, biennially) and that in no way arises from a spill or other release or any kind or from an emergency response situation or from any actual, possible or alleged noncompliance with any Environmental Law.

2.3.8.2. Joint Ventures

If Contractor or any Subcontractor is a joint venture, then every party to every such joint venture is deemed a Subcontractor for purposes of this section, which is entitled "Compliance with Environmental Laws and Related Matters" and every subsection thereof.

2.3.8.3. <u>Compliance With Environmental Laws</u>

Any noncompliance, by Contractor or any Subcontractor, with any Environmental Law during the time that this Contract is effective is an event of default, regardless of whether the noncompliance relates to performance of this Contract. This includes without limitation any failure by Contractor or any Subcontractor to keep current, throughout the term of this Contract, all insurance certificates, permits and other authorizations of any kind that are required, directly or indirectly, by any Environmental Law.

2.3.8.4. <u>Clean Air Act</u>

The Contractor must comply with all applicable standards orders and regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 et seq. Specifically, Contractor must comply with applicable requirements of

U.S. EPA regulations, "Conformity to State or Federal Implementation Plans of Transportation Plans, Programs and Projects Developed, Funded or Approved Under Title 23 U.S.C. or the Federal Transit Act," 40 C.F.R. Part 51, Subpart T; and "Determining Conformity of Federal Actions to State or Federal Implementation Plans," 40 C.F.R. Part 93. Contractor must report and require each Subcontractor to report any violation of these requirements resulting from any activity related to the implementation of this Agreement to the City and the appropriate U.S. EPA Regional Office.

2.3.8.5. <u>Costs</u>

Any cost arising directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, from any noncompliance, by Contractor or any Subcontractor, with any Environmental Law, will be borne by the Contractor and not by the City. No provision of this Contract is intended to create or constitute an exception to this provision.

2.3.8.6. <u>Proof of Noncompliance; Authority; Cure</u>

Any adjudication, whether administrative or judicial, against Contractor or any Subcontractor, for a violation of any Environmental Law, is sufficient proof of noncompliance and therefore of an event of default, for purposes of this Contract.

Any citation issued to/against Contractor or any Subcontractor, by any government agent or entity, alleging a violation of any Environmental Law, is sufficient proof of noncompliance for purposes of this Contract and therefore of an event of default, if the citation contains or is accompanied by or the City otherwise obtains, any evidence sufficient to support a reasonable conclusion that a violation has occurred.

Any other evidence of noncompliance with any Environmental Law is sufficient proof of noncompliance for purposes of this Contract and therefore of an event of default, if the evidence is sufficient to support a reasonable conclusion that noncompliance has occurred.

The CPO shall have the authority to determine whether noncompliance with an Environmental Law has occurred, based on any of the foregoing types of proof. Upon determining that noncompliance has occurred, s/he may in his/her discretion declare an event of default and may in his/her discretion offer Contractor an opportunity to cure the event of default, such as by taking specified actions, which may include without limitation ceasing and desisting from utilizing a Subcontractor.

The CPO may consider many factors in determining whether to declare an event of default, whether to offer an opportunity to cure and if so any requirements for cure, including without limitation: the seriousness of the noncompliance, any effects of the noncompliance, Contractor's and/or Subcontractor's history of compliance or noncompliance with the same or other Laws, Contractor's and/or Subcontractor's actions or inaction towards mitigating the noncompliance and its effects and Contractor's or Subcontractor's actions or inaction towards preventing future noncompliance.

2.3.8.7. <u>Copies of Notices and Reports; Related Matters</u>

If any Environmental Law requires Contractor or any Subcontractor to make, submit or file any non-Routine notice or report of any kind, to any Environmental Agency or other person, including without limitation any agency or other person having any responsibility for any type of emergency response activity, then Contractor must deliver a complete copy of the notice or report (or, in the case of legally required telephonic or other oral notices or reports, a comprehensive written summary of same) to the Law Department within 48 hours of making, submitting or filing the original report.

The requirements of this provision apply, regardless of whether the subject matter of the required notice or report concerns performance of this Contract.

Failure to comply with any requirement of this provision is an event of default.

2.3.8.8. <u>Requests for Documents and Information</u>

If the Commissioner requests documents or information of any kind that directly or indirectly relate(s) to performance of this Contract, Contractor must obtain and provide the requested documents and/or information to the Commissioner within five (5) Business Days.

Failure to comply with any requirement of this provision is an event of default.

2.3.8.9. Environmental Claims and Related Matters

Within 24 hours of receiving notice of any Environmental Claim, Contractor must submit copies of all documents constituting or relating to the Environmental Claim to the Law Department. Thereafter, Contractor must submit copies of related documents if requested by the Law Department. These requirements apply, regardless of whether the Environmental Claim concerns performance of this Contract.

Failure to comply with any requirement of this provision is an event of default.

2.3.8.10. Preference for Recycled Materials

To the extent practicable and economically feasible and to the extent that it does not reduce or impair the quality of any work or services, Contractor must use recycled products in performance of the Contract pursuant to U.S. Environment Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) guidelines at 40 CFR Parts 247-253, which implement section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended, 42 USC § 6962.

2.3.8.11. No Waste Disposal in Public Way MCC 11-4-1600(E)

Contractor warrants and represents that it and to the best of its knowledge, its Subcontractors have not violated and are not in violation of the following sections of the Code (collectively, the Waste Sections):

7-28-390 Dumping on public way;
7-28-440 Dumping on real estate without permit;
11-4-1410 Disposal in waters prohibited;
11-4-1420 Ballast tank, bilge tank or other discharge;
11-4-1450 Gas manufacturing residue;
11-4-1500 Treatment and disposal of solid or liquid;
11-4-1530 Compliance with rules and regulations required;
11-4-1550 Operational requirements; and
11-4-1560 Screening requirements.

During the period while this Contract is executory, Contractor's or any Subcontractor's violation of the Waste Sections, whether or not relating to the performance of this Contract, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Contract, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole discretion of the CPO. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies under the Contract, at law or in equity.

This section does not limit the Contractor's and its Subcontractors' duty to comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, statutes ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later and whether or not they appear in this Contract.

Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the City as grounds for the termination of this Contract and may further affect the Contractor's eligibility for future contract awards.

2.3.9. Contract Disputes

2.3.9.1. <u>Procedure for Bringing Disputes to the Department</u>

The Contractor and the Department must attempt to resolve all disputes arising under this Contract in good faith, taking such measures as, but not limited to investigating the facts of the dispute and meeting to discuss the issue(s).

In order to bring a dispute to the Commissioner of a Department, Contractor must provide a general statement of the basis for its claim, the facts underlying the claim, reference to the applicable Contract provisions and all documentation that describes, relates to and supports the claim. By submitting a Claim, the Contractor certifies that:

- 1. The Claim is made in good faith;
- 2. The Claim's supporting data are accurate and complete to the best of the person's knowledge and belief;
- 3. The amount of the Claim accurately reflects the amount that the claimant believes is due from the City; and
- 4. The certifying person is duly authorized by the claimant to certify the Claim.

The Commissioner shall have 30 days from receipt of the Claim to render a written "final decision of the Commissioner" stating the Commissioner's factual and contractual basis for the decision. However, the Commissioner may take an additional period, not to exceed 10 days, to render the "final decision". If the Commissioner does not render a "final decision of the Commissioner" within the prescribed time frame, then the Claim should be deemed denied by the Commissioner.

2.3.9.2. <u>Procedure for Bringing Disputes before the CPO</u>

Only after the Commissioner has rendered a final decision denying the Contractor's claim may a dispute be brought before the CPO.

If the Contractor and using Department are unable to resolve the dispute, prior to seeking any judicial action, the Contractor must and the using Department may submit the dispute the CPO for an administrative decision based upon the written submissions of the parties. The party submitting the dispute to the CPO must include documentation demonstrating its good faith efforts to resolve the dispute and either the other party's failure to exercise good faith efforts or both parties' inability to resolve the dispute despite good faith efforts.

The decision of the CPO is final and binding. The sole and exclusive remedy to challenge the decision of the CPO is judicial review by means of a common law writ of certiorari.

The administrative process is described more fully in the "Regulations of the Department of Procurement Services for Resolution of Disputes between Contractors and the City of Chicago", which are available in City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 301, Bid & Bond Room and on-line at:

www.cityofchicago.org/content/dam/city/depts/dps/RulesRegulations/Dispute Regulations 2002.pdf

2.4. Events of Default and Termination

2.4.1. Events of Default

- 1. In addition to any breach of contract and events of default described within the Contract Documents, the following constitute an event of default:
- 2. Any material misrepresentation, whether negligent or willful and whether in the inducement or in the performance, made by Contractor to the City.
- 3. Contractor's material failure to perform any of its obligations under this Contract including the following:
 - 1. Failure to perform the Services with sufficient personnel and equipment or with sufficient material to ensure the timely performance of the Services
 - 2. Failure to have and maintain all professional licenses required by law to perform the Services;
 - 3. Failure to timely perform the Services;
 - 4. Failure to perform the Services in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Commissioner or the CPO or inability to perform the Services satisfactorily as a result of insolvency, filing for bankruptcy or assignment for the benefit of creditors;
 - 5. Failure to promptly re-perform, as required, within a reasonable time and at no cost to the City, Services that are rejected as erroneous or unsatisfactory;
 - 6. Discontinuance of the Services for reasons within Contractor's reasonable control;

- 7. Failure to update promptly EDS(s) furnished in connection with this Contract when the information or responses contained in it or them is no longer complete or accurate;
- 8. Failure to comply with any other term of this Contract, including the provisions concerning insurance and nondiscrimination; and
- 9. Any change in ownership or control of Contractor without the prior written approval of the CPO, which approval the CPO will not unreasonably withhold.
- 10. Contractor's default under any other Contract it may presently have or may enter into with the City during the life of this Contract. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that in the event of a default under this Contract the City may also declare a default under any such other agreements.
- 11. Contractor's repeated or continued violations of City ordinances unrelated to performance under the Contract that in the opinion of the CPO indicate a willful or reckless disregard for City laws and regulations.
- 12. Contractor's use of a subcontractor that is currently debarred by the City or otherwise ineligible to do business with the City.

2.4.2. Cure or Default Notice

The occurrence of any event of default permits the City, at the City's sole option, to declare Contractor in default.

The CPO will give Contractor written notice of the default, either in the form of a cure notice ("Cure Notice") or, if no opportunity to cure will be granted, a default notice ("Default Notice").

If a Cure Notice is sent, the CPO may in his/her sole discretion will give Contractor an opportunity to cure the default within a specified period of time, which will typically not exceed 30 days unless extended by the CPO. The period of time allowed by the CPO to cure will depend on the nature of the event of default and the Contractor's ability to cure. In some circumstances, the event of default may be of such a nature that it cannot be cured. Failure to cure within the specified time may result in a Default Notice to the Contractor.

Whether to issue the Contractor a Default Notice is within the sole discretion of the CPO and neither that decision nor the factual basis for it is subject to review or challenge under the Disputes provision of this Contract

If the CPO issues a Default Notice, the CPO will also indicate any present intent the CPO may have to terminate this Contract. The decision to terminate is final and effective upon giving the notice. If the CPO decides not to terminate, this decision will not preclude the CPO from later deciding to terminate the Contract in a later notice, which will be final and effective upon the giving of the notice or on such later date set forth in the Default Notice.

When a Default Notice with intent to terminate is given, Contractor must discontinue any Services, unless otherwise directed in the notice.

2.4.3. Remedies

- 1. After giving a Default Notice, the City may invoke any or all of the following remedies:
- 2. The right to take over and complete the Services or any part of them, at Contractor's expense and as agent for Contractor, either directly or through others and bill Contractor for the cost of the Services and Contractor must pay the difference between the total amount of this bill and the amount the City would have paid Contractor under the terms and conditions of this Contract for the Services that were assumed by the City as agent for Contractor
- 3. The right to terminate this Contract as to any or all of the Services yet to be performed effective at a time specified by the City;
- 4. The right to seek specific performance, an injunction or any other appropriate equitable remedy;
- 5. The right to seek money damages;
- 6. The right to withhold all or any part of Contractor's compensation under this Contract;
- 7. The right to deem Contractor non-responsible in future contracts to be awarded by the City.

2.4.4. Non-Exclusivity of Remedies

The remedies under the terms of this Contract are not intended to be exclusive of any other remedies provided, but each and every such remedy is cumulative and is in addition to any other remedies, existing now or later, at law, in equity or by statute. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any event of default impairs any such right or power, nor is it a waiver of any event of default nor acquiescence in it and every such right and power may be exercised from time to time and as often as the City considers expedient.

2.4.5. City Reservation of Rights

If the CPO considers it to be in the City's best interests, the CPO may elect not to declare default or to terminate this Contract. The parties acknowledge that this provision is solely for the benefit of the City and that if the City permits Contractor to continue to provide the Services despite one or more events of default, Contractor is in no way relieved of any of its responsibilities, duties or obligations under this Contract, nor does the City waive or relinquish any of its rights.

2.4.6. Termination

The City may terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, at any time by a notice in writing from the City to the Contractor. The effective date of termination will be the date the notice is received by the Contractor or the date stated in the notice, whichever is later.

After the notice is received, the Contractor must restrict its activities and those of its Subcontractors, to activities pursuant to direction from the City. No costs incurred after the effective date of the termination are allowed unless the termination is partial.

Contractor is not entitled to any anticipated profits on services, work or goods that have not been provided. The payment so made to the Contractor is in full settlement for all services, work or goods satisfactorily provided under this Contract. If the Contractor disputes the amount of compensation determined by the City to be due Contractor, then the Contractor must initiate dispute settlement procedures in accordance with the Disputes provision.

If the City's election to terminate this Contract for default pursuant to the default provisions of the Contract is determined in a court of competent jurisdiction to have been wrongful, then in that case the termination is to be deemed to be an early termination pursuant to this Early Termination provision.

3. Special Conditions for Work Services Contracts

3.1. The Services

3.1.1. Scope of Work

The Scope of Work ("Services") is described in the Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work section of this agreement.

Unless otherwise noted, the Contractor must take out, at Contractor's own expense, all permits and licenses necessary to perform the Services in accordance with the requirements of this Contract.

3.1.2. Estimated Quantities/Level of Service

Any quantities or level of usage shown herein are estimated for the initial Contract term. The City reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantities or level of usage required under this Contract. Nothing herein will be construed as intent on the part of the City to contract for any goods or Services other than those determined by the City to be necessary to meet its needs.

The City will only be obligated to pay for such goods and Services as are from time to time requested, performed and ordered via a Purchase Order Blanket Release directly by the City.

3.1.3. Unspecified Items and Services

Any items and/or service not specifically included in the Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work may be added to this Contract if it falls within the same general category of items/services already specified in the Contract. Pursuant to 2-92-646 of the MCC, the lifetime, aggregate value of the City's purchase of any items/services added to this Contract pursuant to this provision must not exceed ten percent (10%) of the original value of the Contract.

The Department will notify the Contractor in writing of the unspecified items/services that are necessary and request a written price proposal (on Contractor's letterhead, signed and dated) for the addition of the items/services to this Contract under the same terms and conditions of the original Contract. Upon receipt of a price proposal, the Department will forward the request and proposal to the CPO for approval to add the unspecified items/services to the Contract. Such items/services may be added to the Contract only if the prices are competitive with current market prices and said items/services are approved by the CPO in writing. The CPO reserves the right to seek competitive pricing information on said items/services from other vendors and to procure such items/services in a manner that serves the best interest of the City.

Any such items/services provided by the Contractor, without a written approval signed by the CPO, are done so entirely at the Contractor's risk. Consequently, in the event that such addition to the Contract is not approved by the CPO, the Contractor hereby releases the City from any liability whatsoever to pay for any items/services provided prior to the Contractor's receipt of the fully signed modification.

3.2. Performance of the Services

3.2.1. Standard of Performance

Contractor shall perform the Services with that degree of skill and care required to satisfactorily meet the requirements as set forth in the Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work and to the satisfaction of the CPO. The Contractor will, at all times, act in the best interest of the City.

3.2.2. Standard Working Hours

Pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-220 a standard working day consists of 8 hours for this Contract; shifts must be coordinated with the Department. No overtime or premium pay is allowed unless otherwise specified in the Detailed Specifications and authorized in writing by the Commissioner.

3.2.3. Quality of Materials and Inspection

The City will have a right to inspect any material to be used in performance of the Services for this Contract.

The City is not responsible for the availability of any materials or equipment required under this Contract.

The Contractor is responsible for the meeting the contractual obligations and standards regarding the quality of all materials, components or services performed under this Contract up to the time of final acceptance by the City.

Non-compliant materials, components or Services may be rejected by the CPO and must be replaced or re-performed by the Contractor at no cost to the City.

The City shall provide written notice to the Contractor indicating the time period in which Contractor must, at its sole expense, remove from City premises, any materials or components rejected by the City.

Any and all labor and materials which may be required to correct or replace damaged, defective or non-conforming products must be provided by the Contractor at no cost to the City. The Contractor must correct or replace the incorrect, damaged, defective or non-conforming goods within seven Business Days of the return unless otherwise provided in the Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work. The City of Chicago will not be subject to restocking charges.

Failure to correct or replace unacceptable goods or repeated delivery of unacceptable goods, will be an event of default under this Contract.

3.2.4. Manufacturer's Warranty and Product Information

If in performance of the Services, the Contractor provides any goods, the Contractor must have and must demonstrate upon request, that it has authorization to transfer product warranties to the City of Chicago. The Contractor is required to provide and transfer all documentation issued by the manufacturer for the products to be provided under this Contract. This includes the manufacturer's genuine parts/product information, recall notices, manuals, licenses, assemblies and/or accessories as supplied by the original equipment manufacturer (OEM).

The Contractor must provide the original product warranty and related services for the goods provided under this Contract in accordance with the standard warranty regularly supplied.

3.2.5. Contractor's Warranties

If in performance of the Services, the Contractor provides any goods, the Contractor warrants that the title to the goods to be provided under this Contract is good and its transfer is rightful, and that the goods will be delivered free from any security interest or other encumbrance of which Contractor has not informed the City.

The Contractor expressly warrants that all goods shall be merchantable within the meaning of Article 2-314(2) of the Uniform Commercial Code in effect on the date they are ordered. In addition to all warranties that may be prescribed by law, the goods shall conform to specifications, drawings, and other description and shall be free from defects in materials and workmanship. Contractor also warrants that, except where the goods are produced pursuant to detailed designs furnished by the City, they will be free from defects in design. Such warranties, including warranties prescribed by law, shall run to City, its successors, assigns, customers, and to users of the goods.

At a minimum, the Contractor hereby warrants for a period of at least one year from the date of final acceptance by the City, that it will, at its own expense and without any cost to the City, replace all defective parts that may be required or made necessary by reason of defective design, material or workmanship, or by reason of non-compliance with the Contract Documents. The warranty period will commence on the first day the individual item is placed in service by the City. The City may revoke acceptance if the materials, goods, or components are later discovered not to be in conformance with this Contract.

For any construction work included in the Services, the Contractor's Warranty means the Contractor's representation as to the character and quality of the Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents, and the Contractor's promise to repair and replace the work not in conformance with such representations. Without limiting the scope or duration of any Manufacturer's Warranty provided for specific parts of the work, all work furnished under this Contract is guaranteed by Contractor against defective materials and workmanship, improper installation or performance, and non-compliance with the Contract Documents for a period of one year. Unless otherwise specified, the one-year period will begin on the date of final acceptance by the Commissioner. However, if at any time beyond the one-year Contractor's Warranty period, a latent defect in the work is discovered, the Contractor shall be responsible for re-performance, payment of damages, or such other remedy as deemed appropriate by the City.

3.2.5.1. <u>Correction or Re-Performance of Services</u>

If the Contractor has failed to properly perform the Services, upon direction in writing from the Commissioner, Contractor will promptly re-perform or correct all work or Services identified to be defective or as failing to conform to the standards set forth in the Contract Documents, whether observed before or after completion of the Services. The Contractor is responsible for all costs of correcting such defective or nonconforming Services, including costs associated with fixing any damages, re-performing the Services, and any costs required due to Contractor's inadequate performance.

3.2.5.2. <u>Timeliness</u>

The Contractor must provide the Services in the time-frame required in the Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work. If Contractor's response and/or completion time for performance of the Services fails to meet this standard, the CPO may declare the Contractor in default.

3.2.5.3. Delay

If the City has caused the Contractor be obstructed or delayed in the commencement, prosecution or completion of the Services by any act or delay of the City or by order of the Commissioner, then the time herein fixed for the completion of said Services will be extended for an equivalent period of time.

It is otherwise understood that no extension of time will be granted to the Contractor unless Contractor, immediately upon knowledge of the causes of an unavoidable delay, first notifies the Commissioner and CPO in writing, stating the approximate expected duration of delay. Contractor shall not be entitled to an extension of time without such prior notification and request for extension.

The CPO and the Commissioner will determine the number of days, if any, that the Contractor has been delayed. Such determination when approved and authorized in writing by the Commissioner and CPO will be final and binding.

It is further expressly understood and agreed that the Contractor shall not be entitled to any damages or compensation from the City, or be reimbursed for any loss or expense on account of any delay or delays resulting from any of the causes aforesaid.

3.2.6. Public Convenience

All Services will be conducted in a manner that minimizes dust, noise and inconvenience to the normal activities of the facility where the Services are performed. The Contractor is responsible for conducting Services in such a manner as to minimize debris left in the public way and shall provide clean-up as required by the Commissioner. Whenever the Commissioner determines any type of operation constitutes a nuisance, the Contractor will immediately proceed to conduct its operations in an approved manner.

The Commissioner may at any time require additional provisions if such are deemed necessary for public safety or convenience.

3.2.7. Clean Up

The Contractor must, during the performance of Services, remove and dispose of all materials and the resultant dirt and debris on a daily basis and keep the work site(s) and adjacent premises in a clean condition satisfactory to the City. Upon completion of work activities, the Contractor must remove all materials, tools and machinery and restore the site to the same general condition that existed prior to the commencement of its operation.

3.2.8. Work Performed on City Property

Contractor's personnel will exercise safe and sound business practices with the skill, care and diligence normally shown by professional technicians employed in the type of Services required under this Contract.

The Contractor will employ only competent and efficient employees and whenever, in the opinion of the Commissioner, any employee is careless, incompetent, obstructs the progress of the Services, acts contrary to instructions or conducts themselves improperly, the Contractor will, upon the request of the Commissioner, remove the employee from the premises and will not employ such employee again for the Services under this Contract, except with the written consent of the Commissioner.

The Contractor will not permit any person to enter any part of a City facility or property while under the influence of intoxicating liquors or controlled substances. The Contractor will not permit obnoxious behavior, possession or consumption of alcoholic beverages or drugs anywhere on the site of any Services to be performed under this Contract.

The Commissioner has authority to request the Contractor to remove any worker who proves to be incompetent or negligent in his/her duties.

If required by the Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work, the Contractor's employees or subcontractors are required to wear suitable uniforms during the time they are on duty on any City property.

The Contractor's employees or subcontractors must wear an identification badge at all times while on duty on any City property.

The Contractor's employees must have proper identification on their person before they will be allowed on any City property.

Smoking is prohibited in all City of Chicago facilities.

The Contractor will require that all employees refrain from disturbing papers on desks, opening desk drawers or cabinets.

While on City premises, the Contractor will not store any equipment, tools or materials without prior written authorization from the Commissioner. The City will not be responsible for or liable to pay the Contractor for any loss of equipment, tools or materials stored in unsecured areas without proper authorization.

3.2.9. Work In Progress

Any Services in progress at the termination date of the Contract will be completed by the Contractor in the most expedient method available. In no event will the Contractor be relieved of its obligations under this Contract until all Services requested prior to the expiration of the Contract has been completed and accepted by the Commissioner.

3.3. Compensation

The Services will be provided at the prices listed on the Proposal Pages submitted with the Contractor's bid and as accepted by the City. Adjustments to prices will be as provided in the Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work, as applicable.

3.4. Quality, Source, Substitution and Labeling

3.4.1. Quality

Product must conform to any industry standards specified in the Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work as well as the best industry practices and standards with respect to quality of materials and workmanship. Unless otherwise specified in the Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work, all products provided must be new and in conformance with the Contract and acceptable in every detail to the Commissioner. If requested, the Contractor must certify to the Commissioner that all products to be provided comply with all Contract requirements. Only products which conform to the quality requirements of the Contract will be accepted.

3.4.2. Source

The Contractor must promptly notify the Commissioner upon request, of the source (or sources) from which the Contractor expects to obtain the products. The source(s) of supply, including the manufacturer, must not be debarred from contracting or otherwise be ineligible to contract with the City.

If sources are found to be unacceptable at any time or fail to be the source of products satisfactory to the Commissioner, the Contractor must furnish products from other, acceptable sources.

3.4.3. Substitutions After Contract Award

In cases of product unavailability or other conditions beyond the control of the Contractor arising after contract award, Contractor may request to provide substitutes for the products specified in the Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work.

Each request for substitution must be submitted separately and must include sufficient information that, in the Commissioner's sole judgment and discretion, enables the Commissioner to determine the suitability of the proposed substitute for the specified product. The information must include:

- 1. Product identification, including manufacturer's name and address.
- 2. Manufacturer's literature including:
 - a. Product description
 - b. Reference standards
 - c. Performance and test data
- 3. Samples, as applicable. Samples must be at no charge and will not be returned.
- 4. Name and address of similar user of the product and date of usage.
- 5. Itemized comparison of the proposed alternate item with specified item listing significant variations.

The Contractor warrants and represents that in making a formal request for substitution that: (1) the proposed substitution is equivalent to or superior in all respects to the product specified; (2) the same warranties and guarantees will be provided for the substitute as for the product specified. Any additional cost or any loss or damage, arising from the substitution of any products for those specified shall be borne by the Contractor.

The Commissioner may, in his or her sole discretion, accept an alternate product for a specified product, provided the alternate product is, in the Commissioner's sole opinion, the equivalent of the product specified in the Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work. The Commissioner will not entertain more than one request for substitution per year except in cases of product unavailability or other conditions beyond the control of the Contractor.

3.4.4. Testing Laboratory Labels

All products containing electrical wiring must conform to the City Electrical Code, which requires such products to be approved and so labeled by a testing laboratory acceptable under the Chicago Electrical Code Section 14-64-010.

4. Special Conditions Regarding Minority Owned Business Enterprises and Women Owned Business Enterprises

4.1. Policy and Terms

It is the policy of the City of Chicago that Local Businesses certified as Minority Owned Business Enterprises (MBE) and Women Owned Business Enterprises (WBE) in accordance with Section 2-92-420 et seq. of the MCC and Regulations Governing Certification of Minority and Women-owned Businesses and all other Regulations promulgated under the aforementioned sections of the Municipal Code, as well as MBEs and WBEs certified by Cook County, Illinois, will have full and fair opportunities to participate fully in the performance of this contract. Therefore, the Contractor will not discriminate against any person or business on the basis of race, color, sex, gender identity, age, religion, disability, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, parental status, military discharge status or source of income and will take affirmative action to ensure that women and minority businesses will have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform subcontracts for supplies or services.

Pursuant to Section 2-92-430 of the MCC, the Chief Procurement Officer has established a goal of awarding not less than 25% of the annual dollar value of all non-construction contracts to certified MBEs and 5% of the annual dollar value of all non-construction contracts to certified WBEs.

Accordingly, the Contractor commits to make Good Faith Efforts to expend at least the following percentages of the total contract price (inclusive of any and all modifications and amendments), if awarded, for contract participation by MBEs and WBEs:

Note: For the bid specific MBE and WBE Contract participation goal percentages, please see the Compliance Type Description section of the City of Chicago Request For Quotation (RFQ Proposal Pages/Schedule of Prices). For the convenience of the Bidder, these percentages are also listed on the cover of the Bid Documents.

This commitment is met by the Contractor's status as a MBE or WBE or by a joint venture with one or more MBEs or WBEs as prime contractor (to the extent of the MBE or WBE participation in such joint venture) or by subcontracting a portion of the work to one or more MBEs or WBEs or by the purchase of materials used in the performance of the contract from one or more MBEs or WBEs or WBEs or by the indirect participation of MBEs or WBEs in other aspects of the Contractor's business (but no dollar of such indirect MBE or WBE participation will be credited more than once against a Contractor's MBE or WBE commitment with respect to all government contracts of such Contractor) or by any combination of the foregoing.

Note: MBE/WBE participation goals are separate and those businesses certified with the City of Chicago or Cook County, Illinois, as both MBE and WBE may only be listed on a bidder's compliance plan as either a MBE or a WBE but not both to demonstrate compliance with the Contract Specific Goals.

As noted above, the Contractor may meet all or part of this commitment by contracting with MBEs or WBEs for the provision of goods or services not directly related to the performance of this Contract. However, in determining the manner of MBE/WBE participation, the Contractor will first consider involvement of MBEs/WBEs as joint venture partners, subcontractors and suppliers of goods and services directly related to the performance of this Contract. In appropriate cases, the Chief Procurement Officer will require the Contractor to demonstrate the specific efforts undertaken by it to involve MBEs and WBEs directly in the performance of this Contract.

The Contractor also may meet all or part of this commitment through credits received pursuant to Section 2-92-530 of the MCC for the voluntary use of MBEs or WBEs in private sector contracts.

4.2. Definitions

"Area of Specialty" means the description of an MBE or WBE firm's business which has been determined by the Chief Procurement Officer to be most reflective of the MBE or WBE firm's claimed specialty or expertise. Each MBE/WBE letter of certification contains a description of the firm's Area of Specialty. This information is also contained in the Directory (defined below). Credit toward this Contract's MBE and WBE participation goals shall be limited to the participation of firms performing within their Area of Specialty.

Note: The City of Chicago does not make any representation concerning the ability of any MBE/WBE to perform work within their Area of Specialty. It is the responsibility of all contractors to determine the capability and capacity of MBEs/WBEs to satisfactorily perform the work proposed.

"BEPD" means an entity certified as a Business enterprise owned or operated by people with disabilities as defined in MCC Section 2-92-586.

"Bid" means a bid, proposal or submittal detailing a description of the services or work to be provided by the contractor in response to a bid solicitation, request for proposal, request for qualification of task order request (issued in accordance with the Master Consulting Agreement) that is issued by the City.

"Bidder" means any person or business entity that submits a bid, proposal, qualification or submittal that seeks to enter into a contract with the City and includes all partners, affiliates and joint ventures of such person or entity.

"Broker" means a person or entity that fills orders by purchasing or receiving supplies from a third party supplier rather than out of its own existing inventory and provides no commercially useful function other than acting as a conduit between his or her supplier and his or her customer.

"Chief Procurement Officer" or "CPO" means the chief procurement officer of the City of Chicago or his or her designee.

"Commercially Useful Function" means responsibility for the execution of a distinct element of the work of the contract, which is carried out by actually performing, managing and supervising the work involved, evidencing the responsibilities and risks of a business owner such as negotiating the terms of (sub)contracts, taking on a financial risk commensurate with the contract or its subcontract, responsibility for acquiring the appropriate lines of credit and/or loans or fulfilling responsibilities as a joint venture partner as described in the joint venture agreement.

"Contract Specific Goals" means the subcontracting goals for MBE and WBE participation established for a particular contract.

"Contractor" means any person or business entity that has entered into a contract with the City as described herein and includes all partners, affiliates and joint ventures of such person or entity.

"Direct Participation" the value of payments made to MBE or WBE firms for work that is done in their Area of Specialty directly related to the performance of the subject matter of the Contract will count as Direct Participation toward the Contract Specific Goals.

"Directory" means the Directory of Certified Minority Business Enterprises and Women Business Enterprises maintained and published by the City of Chicago or Cook County, Illinois. The Directory identifies firms that have been certified as MBEs and WBEs and includes both the date of their last certification and the area of specialty in which they have been certified. Contractors are responsible for verifying the current certification status of all proposed MBE and WBE firms.

"Good Faith Efforts" means actions undertaken by a bidder or contractor to achieve a Contract Specific Goal that the CPO or his or her designee has determined, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, can reasonably be expected to fulfill the program's requirements.

"Indirect Participation" refers to the value of payments made to MBE or WBE firms for work that is done in their Area of Specialty related to other aspects of the Contractor's business. (Note: no dollar of such indirect MBE or WBE participation shall be credited more than once against a contractor's MBE or WBE commitment with respect to all government contracts held by that contractor.)

"Joint Venture" means an association of a MBE or WBE firm and one or more other firms to carry out a single, for-profit business enterprise, for which each joint venture partner contributes property, capital, efforts, skills and knowledge and in which the MBE or WBE is responsible for a distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract and whose share in the capital contribution, control, management, risks and profits of the joint venture are commensurate with its ownership interest.

"Minority Owned Business Enterprise" or "MBE" means a firm awarded certification as a minority owned and controlled business in accordance with City Ordinances and Regulations as well as a firm awarded certification as a minority owned and controlled business by Cook County, Illinois.

"Municipal Code of Chicago" or "MCC" means the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

"Supplier" or **"Distributor"** refers to a company that owns, operates or maintains a store, warehouse or other establishment in which materials, supplies, articles or equipment are bought, kept in stock and regularly sold or leased to the public in the usual course of business. A regular distributor or supplier is a firm that owns, operates or maintains a store, warehouse or other establishment in which the materials or supplies required for performance of a contract are bought, kept in stock and regularly sold to the public in the usual course of business. To be a regular distributor the firm must engage in, as its principal business and in its own name, the purchase and sale of the products in question. A regular distributor in such bulk items as steel, cement, gravel, stone and petroleum products need not keep such products in stock if it owns or operates distribution equipment.

"Women Owned Business Enterprise" or "WBE" means a firm awarded certification as a women owned and controlled business in accordance with City Ordinances and Regulations as well as a firm awarded certification as a minority owned and controlled business by Cook County, Illinois.

4.3. Joint Ventures

The formation of joint ventures to provide MBEs and WBEs with capacity and experience at the prime contracting level and thereby meet Contract Specific Goals (in whole or in part) is encouraged. A joint venture may consist of any combination of MBEs, WBEs and non-certified firms as long as one member is an MBE or WBE.

4.3.1. Joint Venture Eligible Credit

The joint venture may be eligible for credit towards the Contract Specific Goals only if:

- 1. The MBE or WBE joint venture partner's share in the capital contribution, control, management, risks and profits of the joint venture is equal to its ownership interest;
- 2. The MBE or WBE joint venture partner is responsible for a distinct, clearly defined portion of the requirements of the contract for which it is at risk;
- 3. Each joint venture partner executes the Bid to the City; and
- 4. The joint venture partners have entered into a written agreement specifying the terms and conditions of the relationship between the partners and their relationship and responsibilities to the contract and all such terms and conditions are in accordance with the conditions set forth in Items 1, 2 and 3 above in this Section Joint Venture Eligible Credit.

4.3.2. The Chief Procurement Officer Evaluation of a Joint Venture

The Chief Procurement Officer shall evaluate the proposed joint venture agreement, the Schedule B submitted on behalf of the proposed joint venture and all related documents to determine whether these requirements have been satisfied. The Chief Procurement Officer shall also consider the record of the joint venture partners on other City of Chicago contracts. The decision of the Chief Procurement Officer regarding the eligibility of the joint venture for credit towards meeting the Contract Specific Goals and the portion of those goals met by the joint venture, shall be final.

The joint venture may receive MBE or WBE credit for work performed by the MBE or WBE joint venture partner(s) equal to the value of work performed by the MBE or WBE with its own forces for a distinct, clearly defined portion of the work.

Additionally, if employees of the joint venture entity itself (as opposed to employees of the MBE or WBE partner) perform the work, then the value of the work may be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals at a rate equal to the MBE or WBE firm's percentage of participation in the joint venture as described in Schedule B.

The Chief Procurement Officer may also count the dollar value of work subcontracted to other MBEs and WBEs. Work performed by the forces of a non-certified joint venture partner shall not be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

4.3.3. Schedule B: MBE/WBE Affidavit of Joint Venture

Where the bidder's Compliance Plan includes the participation of any MBE or WBE as a joint venture partner, the bidder must submit with its bid a Schedule B and the proposed joint venture agreement. These documents must both clearly evidence that the MBE or WBE joint venture partner(s) will be responsible for a clearly defined portion of the work to be performed and that the MBE's or WBE's responsibilities and risks are proportionate to its ownership percentage. The proposed joint venture agreement must include specific details related to:

- 1. The parties' contributions of capital, personnel and equipment and share of the costs of insurance and bonding;
- 2. Work items to be performed by the MBE's or WBE's own forces and/or work to be performed by employees of the newly formed joint venture entity;
- 3. Work items to be performed under the supervision of the MBE or WBE joint venture partner; and
- 4. The MBE's or WBE's commitment of management, supervisory and operative personnel to the performance of the contract.
- **Note:** Vague, general descriptions of the responsibilities of the MBE or WBE joint venture partner do not provide any basis for awarding credit. For example, descriptions such as "participate in the budgeting process," "assist with hiring" or "work with managers to improve customer service" do not identify distinct, clearly defined portions of the work. Roles assigned should require activities that are performed on a regular, recurring basis rather than as needed. The roles must also be pertinent to the nature of the business for which credit is being sought. For instance, if the Scope of Work required by the City entails the delivery of goods or services to various sites in the City, stating that the MBE or WBE joint venture partner will be responsible for the performance of all routine maintenance and all repairs required to the vehicles used to deliver such goods or services is pertinent to the nature of the business for which credit is being sought.

4.4. Counting MBE/WBE Participation Toward the Contract Specific Goals

Refer to this section when preparing the MBE/WBE Compliance Plan and completing Schedule D-1 for guidance on what value of the participation by MBEs and WBEs will be counted toward the stated Contract Specific Goals. The "Percent Amount of Participation" depends on whether and with whom a MBE or WBE subcontracts out any portion of its work and other factors.

Firms that are certified as both MBE and WBE may only be listed on a bidder's Compliance Plan as either a MBE or a WBE to demonstrate compliance with the Contract Specific Goals. For example, a firm that is certified as both a MBE and a WBE may only be listed on the bidder's Compliance Plan under one of the categories, but not both. Only Payments made to MBE and WBE firms that meet BOTH the Commercially Useful Function and Area of Specialty requirements above will be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

4.4.1. Commercially Useful Function

Only expenditures to firms that perform a Commercially Useful Function as defined above may count toward the Contract Specific Goals.

- 1. The CPO will determine whether a firm is performing a commercially useful function by evaluating the amount of work subcontracted, whether the amount the firm is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the work it is actually performing and the credit claimed for its performance of the work, industry practices and other relevant factors.
- 2. A MBE or WBE does not perform a commercially useful function if its participation is only required to receive payments in order to obtain the appearance of MBE or WBE participation. The CPO may examine similar commercial transactions, particularly those in which MBEs or WBEs do not participate, to determine whether non-MBE and non-WBE firms perform the same function in the marketplace to make a determination.

4.4.2. Area of Specialty

Only the value of the dollars paid to the MBE or WBE firm for work that it performs in its Area of Specialty in which it is certified counts toward the Contract Specific Goals.

4.4.3. Maintenance, Installation, Repairs or Inspection

For Maintenance, installation, repairs or inspection, if the MBE or WBE performs the work itself, 100% of the value of work actually performed by the MBE's or WBE's own forces shall be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals, including the cost of supplies and materials purchased or equipment leased by the MBE or WBE from third parties or second tier subcontractors in order to perform its (sub)contract with its own forces (except supplies and equipment the MBE or WBE subcontractor purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate). 0% of the value of work at the project site that a MBE or WBE subcontracts to a non-certified firm counts toward the Contract Specific Goals.

4.4.4. MBE or WBE Is a Manufacturer

If the MBE or WBE is a manufacturer, 100% of expenditures to a MBE or WBE manufacturer for items needed for the Contract shall be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals. A manufacturer is a firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces on the premises the materials or supplies obtained by the bidder or contractor.

4.4.5. MBE or WBE Is a Distributor or Supplier

If the MBE or WBE is a distributor or supplier, 60% of expenditures for materials and supplies purchased from a MBE or WBE that is certified as a regular dealer or supplier shall be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

4.4.6. MBE or WBE Is a Broker

If the MBE or WBE is a broker, 0% of expenditures paid to brokers will be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals. As defined above, Brokers provide no commercially useful function.

4.4.7. MBE or WBE Is a Member of the Joint Venture

If the MBE or WBE is a member of the joint venture contractor/bidder:

- 1. A joint venture may count the portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract that the MBE or WBE performs with its own forces toward the Contract Specific Goals; or
- 2. If employees of this distinct joint venture entity perform the work then the value of the work may be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals at a rate equal to the MBE or WBE firm's percentage of participation in the joint venture as described in the Schedule B.
- 3. A joint venture may also count the dollar value of work subcontracted to other MBEs and WBEs.

4.4.8. MBE or WBE Subcontracts Work

If the MBE or WBE subcontracts out any of its work:

- 1. 100% of the value of the work subcontracted to other MBEs or WBEs performing work in its Area of Specialty may be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.
- 2. 0% of the value of work that a MBE or WBE subcontracts to a non-certified firm counts toward the Contract Specific Goals (except as allowed by the Maintenance, Installation, Repairs or Inspection section above).
- 3. The fees or commissions charged for providing a bona fide service, such as professional, technical, consulting or managerial services or for providing bonds or insurance and assistance in the procurement of essential personnel, facilities, equipment, materials or supplies required for performance of the Contract, provided that the fee or commission is determined by the Chief Procurement Officer to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.
- 4. The fees charged for delivery of materials and supplies required on a job site (but not the cost of the materials and supplies themselves) when the hauler, trucker or delivery service is not also the manufacturer of or a regular dealer in the materials and supplies, provided that the fee is determined by the Chief Procurement Officer to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.
- 5. The fees or commissions charged for providing any bonds or insurance but not the cost of the premium itself, specifically required for the performance of the Contract, provided that the fee or commission is determined by the Chief Procurement Officer to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.

4.5. Regulations Governing Reductions To or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals

The following Regulations set forth the standards to be used in determining whether or not a reduction or waiver of the MBE/WBE participation goals of a particular contract is appropriate. If a bidder determines that it is unable to meet the MBE and/or WBE percentage on a City of Chicago contract, a written request for the reduction or waiver of the commitment must be included in the Bid or proposal.

The written request for reduction or waiver from the commitment must be in the form of a signed petition for grant of relief from the MBE/WBE percentages submitted on the bidder's letterhead and must demonstrate that all required efforts as set forth in this

document were taken to secure eligible Minority and Women Business Enterprises to meet the commitments. The Chief Procurement Officer or designee shall determine whether the request for the reduction or waiver will be granted.

All bidders will be considered responsive to the terms and conditions of these Regulations if, at the time of bid, it submits a waiver request and all supporting documentation that adequately addresses the conditions for waiver of MBE/WBE goals, including proof of notification to assist agencies except:

- Bidders responding to Request for Proposals (RFPs) who have been identified as a sort listed candidate and/or a prospective awardee will be given a designated time allowance, but no more than fourteen (14) Calendar Days to submit to the Department of Procurement Services complete documentation that adequately addresses the conditions for waiver described herein; and
- 2. Bidders responding to Request for Information and or Qualifications (RFI/RFQs) deemed by the Chief Procurement Officer or authorized designee to be the most responsive and responsible shall submit documentation that adequately addresses the conditions for waiver described herein during negotiations.

Failure to submit documentation sufficient to support the waiver request will cause the bid/proposal to be found non-responsive by the Chief Procurement Officer and the bid/proposal will be rejected. In such cases the remedies to be taken by the Chief Procurement Officer, in his or her discretion, may include, but are not limited to, forfeiture of bid deposit; negotiating with the next lowest bidder; or re-advertising the bid/proposal. All bidders must submit all required documents at the time of bid opening to expedite the contract award.

4.5.1. Direct / Indirect Participation

Each of the following elements must be present in order to determine whether or not such a reduction or waiver is appropriate.

- 1. The bidder has documented the unsuccessful solicitation for either subcontractors or joint venture partners of at least 50% (or at least five when there are more than eleven certified firms in the commodity area) of the appropriate certified MBE/WBE firms to perform any direct or indirect work identified or related to the advertised bid/proposal. Documentation must include but is not necessarily limited to:
 - a. A detailed statement of efforts to identify and select portions of work identified in the bid solicitation for subcontracting to certified MBE/WBE firms;
 - b. A listing of all MBE/WBE firms contacted that includes:
 - i. Name, address, telephone number and email of MBE/WBE firms solicited;
 - ii. Date and time of contact;
 - iii. Method of contact (written, telephone, transmittal of facsimile documents, email, etc.)
 - c. Copies of letters or any other evidence of mailing that substantiates outreach to MBE/WBE vendors that includes:
 - iv. Project identification and location;
 - v. Classification/commodity of work items for which quotations were sought;
 - vi. Date, item and location for acceptance of subcontractor bid proposals;
 - vii. Detailed statement which summarizes direct negotiations with appropriate MBE/WBE firms for specific portions of the work and indicates why negotiations were unsuccessful;
 - viii. Affirmation that Good Faith Efforts have been demonstrated by:
 - 1. choosing subcontracting opportunities likely to achieve MBE/WBE goals;
 - not imposing any limiting conditions which were not mandatory for all subcontractors;
 - 3. providing notice of subcontracting opportunities to MBE/WBE firms and assist agencies at least five (5) Business Days in advance of the initial bid due date.

OR

2. Subcontractor participation will be deemed excessively costly when the MBE/WBE subcontractor proposal exceeds the average price quoted by more than twenty percent (20%). In order to establish that a subcontractor's quote is excessively costly, the bidder must provide the following information:

- a. A detailed statement of the work identified for MBE/WBE participation for which the bidder asserts the MBE/WBE quote(s) were excessively costly (in excess of 20% higher).
- b. A listing of all potential subcontractors contacted for a quotation on that work item;
- c. Prices quoted for the subcontract in question by all such potential subcontractors for that work item.
- 3. Other documentation which demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Chief Procurement Officer that the MBE/WBE proposals are excessively costly, even though not in excess of 20% higher than the average price quoted. This determination will be based on factors that include, but are not limited to the following:
 - a. The City's estimate for the work under a specific subcontract;
 - b. The bidder's own estimate for the work under the subcontract;
 - c. An average of the bona fide prices quoted for the subcontract;
 - d. Demonstrated increase in other contract costs as a result of subcontracting to the MBE/WBE or other firm.

4.5.2. Assist Agency Participation

Every waiver and/or reduction request must include evidence that the bidder has provided timely notice of the need for subcontractors to an appropriate association/assist agency representative of the MBE/WBE business community. This notice must be given at least five (5) Business Days in advance of the initial bid due date.

The notice requirement of this Section will be satisfied if a bidder contacts at least one of the associations on Attachment A to these Regulations when the prime contractor seeks a waiver or reduction in the utilization goals. Attachment B to these Regulations provides the letter format that a prime contractor may use. Proof of notification prior to bid submittal (e.g. certified mail receipt or facsimile transmittal receipt) will be required to be submitted with the bid for any bid/proposal to be deemed responsive. If deemed appropriate, the Contract Compliance Officer may contact the assist agency for verification of notification.

4.5.3. Impracticability

- 1. If the Chief Procurement Officer determines that a lesser MBE and/or WBE percentage standard is appropriate with respect to a particular contract subject to competitive bidding prior to the bid solicitations for such contract, bid specifications shall include a statement of such revised standard.
- 2. The requirements set forth in these Regulations shall not apply where the Chief Procurement Officer determines prior to the bid solicitations that MBE/WBE subcontractor participation is impracticable.

This may occur whenever the Chief Procurement Officer determines that for reasons of time, need, industry practices or standards not previously known by the Chief Procurement Officer or such other extreme circumstances as may be deemed appropriate, such a Waiver is in the best interests of the City. This determination may be made in connection with a particular contract, whether before the contract is let for bid, during the bid or award process, before or during negotiation of the contract or during the performance of the contract.

For all notifications required to be made by bidders, in situations where the Chief Procurement Officer has determined that time is of the essence, documented telephone contact may be substituted for letter contact.

4.6. Procedure to Determine Bid Compliance

A bid may be rejected as non-responsive if it fails to submit one or more of the following with its bid demonstrating its Good Faith Efforts to meet the Contract Specific Goals by reaching out to MBEs and WBEs to perform work on the contract:

- 1. An MBE/WBE Compliance Plan demonstrating how the bidder plans to meet the Contract Specific Goals; and/or
- 2. A request for reduction or waiver of the Contract Specific Goals in accordance with Section 2-92-450 of the MCC.

Only Compliance Plans utilizing MBE and WBE firms that meet BOTH the Commercially Useful Function and Area of Specialty requirements will be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

The following Schedules and described documents constitute the bidder's MBE/WBE proposal and must be submitted in accordance with the guidelines stated:

4.6.1. Schedule C-1: Letter of Intent from MBE/WBE to Perform as Subcontractor and/or Supplier <u>The bidder must submit the appropriate Schedule C-1(s) with the bid</u> for each MBE and WBE included on the Schedule D-1. Suppliers must submit the Schedule C-1 for Suppliers, first tier subcontractors must submit a Schedule C-1 for Subcontractors to the Prime Contractor and second or lower tier subcontractors must submit a Schedule C-1 for second tier Subcontractors. Each Schedule C-1 must be executed by each MBE and WBE and accurately detail the work to be performed by the MBE or WBE and the agreed upon rates/prices. Each Schedule C must also include a separate sheet as an attachment on which the MBE or WBE fully describes its proposed Scope of Work, including a description of the commercially useful function being performed by the MBE or WBE in its Area of Specialty.

NOTE: If a <u>photocopy</u>, <u>facsimile</u>, <u>scan copy or other copy</u> of a Schedule C-1 has been submitted with the bid, an <u>executed original</u> Schedule C-1 must be submitted by the Bidder for each MBE and WBE included on the Schedule D-1, within five Business Days after the date of notification by the CPO.

Failure to submit a completed Schedule C-1 in accordance with this section shall entitle the City to deem the bid/proposal non-responsive and therefore reject the bid/proposal.

4.6.2. Letters of Certification

A copy of each proposed MBE/WBE firm's current Letter of Certification from the City of Chicago or Cook County, Illinois, must be submitted with the bid. All Letters of Certification issued by the City of Chicago and Cook County, Illinois, include a statement of the MBE/WBE firm's Area of Specialty. The MBE/WBE firm's Scope of Work, as detailed by their Schedule C-1, must conform to their stated Area of Specialty.

4.6.3. Joint Venture Agreements

If the bidder's MBE/WBE proposal includes the participation of a MBE/WBE as joint venture on any tier (either as the bidder or as a subcontractor), the bidder must provide a copy of the joint venture agreement and a Schedule B along with all other requirements listed in the Joint Venture section above. In order to demonstrate the MBE/WBE partner's share in the ownership, control, management responsibilities, risks and profits of the joint venture, the proposed joint venture agreement must include specific details related to: (1) contributions of capital and equipment; (2) work responsibilities or other performance to be undertaken by the MBE/WBE; and (3) the commitment of management, supervisory and operative personnel employed by the MBE/WBE to be dedicated to the performance of the contract. The joint venture agreement must also clearly define each partner's authority to contractually obligate the joint venture and each partner's authority to expend joint venture funds (e.g., check signing authority).

4.6.4. Schedule D-1: Affidavit of MBE/WBE Goal Implementation Plan

Bidders must submit, together with the bid, a completed Schedule D-1 committing them to the utilization of each listed MBE/WBE firm. Except in cases where the bidder has submitted a request for a complete waiver of or variance from the MBE/WBE commitment in accordance with the "Regulations Governing Reductions to or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals" section above, the bidder must commit to the expenditure of a specific dollar amount of participation by each MBE/WBE firm included on their Schedule D-1. The total dollar commitment to proposed MBEs must at least equal the MBE goal and the total dollar commitment to proposed WBEs must at least equal the WBE goal.

Bidders are responsible for calculating the dollar equivalent of the MBE and WBE goals as percentages of their total base bids or in the case of DUR/depends upon requirements/term agreements/blanket agreements/contracts, as percentages of the total estimated usage. All commitments made by the bidder's Schedule D-1 must conform to those presented in the submitted Schedule C-1. Bidders shall not be permitted to add MBEs or WBEs after bid opening to meet the Contract Specific Goals; however, contractors are encouraged to add additional MBE/WBE vendors to their approved compliance plan during the performance of the contract when additional opportunities for participation are identified. Except in cases where substantial and documented justification is provided, bidders will not be allowed to reduce the dollar commitment made to any MBE or WBE in order to achieve conformity between the Schedules C-1 and D-1.

All commitments for joint venture agreements must be delineated in the Schedule B.

4.7. Reporting Requirements During the Term of the Contract

The Contractor will, not later than thirty Calendar Days from the award of a contract by the City, execute formal contracts or purchase orders with the MBEs and WBEs included in their approved MBE/WBE Utilization Plan. These written agreements will be made available to the Chief Procurement Officer upon request.

The Contractor will be responsible for reporting payments to all subcontractors on a monthly basis in the form of an electronic report. Upon the first payment issued by the City of Chicago to the contractor for services performed, on the first day of each month and every month thereafter, email and or fax audit notifications will be sent out to the Contractor with instructions to report payments that have been made in the prior month to each subcontractor. The reporting of payments to all subcontractors must be entered into the Certification and Compliance Monitoring System (C2) or whatever reporting system is currently in place, on or before the fifteenth (15th) day of each month.

Once the prime Contractor has reported payments made to each subcontractor, including zero dollar amount payments, the subcontractor will receive an email and or fax notification requesting them to log into the system and confirm payments received. All monthly confirmations must be reported on or before the 20th day of each month. Contractor and subcontractor reporting to the C2 system must be completed by the 25th of each month or payments may be withheld.

All subcontract agreements between the contractor and MBE/WBE firms or any first tier non-certified firm and lower tier MBE/WBE firms must contain language requiring the MBE/WBE to respond to email and/or fax notifications from the City of Chicago requiring them to report payments received for the prime or the non-certified firm access to the Certification and Compliance Monitoring System (C2), which is a web based reporting system, can be found at https://chicago.mwdbe.com.

The Chief Procurement Officer or any party designated by the Chief Procurement Officer, shall have access to the contractor's books and records, including without limitation payroll records, tax returns and records and books of account, to determine the contractor's compliance with its commitment to MBE and WBE participation and the status of any MBE or WBE performing any portion of the contract. This provision shall be in addition to and not a substitute for, any other provision allowing inspection of the contractor's records by any officer or official of the City for any purpose.

The Contractor shall maintain records of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of MBEs and WBEs, retaining these records for a period of at least five years after project closeout. Full access to these records shall be granted to City, federal or state authorities or other authorized persons.

4.8. Changes to Compliance Plan

- 1. No changes to the Compliance Plan or contractual MBE and WBE commitments or substitution of MBE or WBE subcontractors may be made without the prior written approval of the CPO. Unauthorized changes or substitutions, including performing the work designated for a subcontractor with the contractor's own forces, shall be a violation of these Special Conditions and a breach of the contract with the City and may cause termination of the executed Contract for breach and/or subject the bidder or contractor to contract remedies or other sanctions. The facts supporting the request for changes must not have been known nor reasonably could have been known by the parties prior to entering into the subcontract. Bid shopping is prohibited. The bidder or contractor must negotiate with the subcontractor to resolve the problem. If requested by either party, the Department of Procurement Services shall facilitate such a meeting. Where there has been a mistake or disagreement about the Scope of Work, the MBE or WBE can be substituted only where an agreement cannot be reached for a reasonable price for the correct Scope of Work.
- 2. Substitutions of a MBE or WBE subcontractor shall be permitted only on the following basis:
 - a. Unavailability after receipt of reasonable notice to proceed;
 - b. Failure of performance;
 - c. Financial incapacity;
 - d. Refusal by the subcontractor to honor the bid or proposal price or scope;
 - e. Mistake of fact or law about the elements of the Scope of Work of a solicitation where a reasonable price cannot be agreed;
 - f. Failure of the subcontractor to meet insurance, licensing or bonding requirements;
 - g. The subcontractor's withdrawal of its bid or proposal; or
 - h. De-certification of the subcontractor as a MBE or WBE (graduation from the MBE/WBE program does not constitute de-certification).

- 3. If it becomes necessary to substitute a MBE or WBE or otherwise change the Compliance Plan, the procedure will be as follows:
 - a. The bidder or contractor must notify the Chief Procurement Officer in writing of the request to substitute a MBE or WBE or otherwise change the Compliance Plan. The request must state specific reasons for the substitution or change. A letter from the MBE or WBE to be substituted or affected by the change stating that it cannot perform on the contract or that it agrees with the change in its Scope of Work must be submitted with the request.
 - b. The City will approve or deny a request for substitution or other change within 15 Business Days of receipt of the written request.
 - c. Where the bidder or contractor has established the basis for the substitution to the satisfaction of the Chief Procurement Officer, it must make Good Faith Efforts to meet the Contract Specific Goal by substituting a MBE or WBE subcontractor. Documentation of a replacement MBE or WBE or of Good Faith Efforts, must meet the requirements in the Regulations Governing Reductions To or Waiver of MBE/WBE section above. If the MBE or WBE Contract Specific Goal cannot be reached and Good Faith Efforts have been made, as determined by the Chief Procurement Officer, the bidder or contractor may substitute with a non-MBE or non-WBE.
 - d. If a bidder or contractor plans to hire a subcontractor for any Scope of Work that was not previously disclosed in the Compliance Plan, the bidder or contractor must obtain the approval of the Chief Procurement Officer to modify the Compliance Plan and must make Good Faith Efforts to ensure that MBEs or WBEs have a fair opportunity to bid on the new Scope of Work.
 - e. A new subcontract must be executed and submitted to the Contract Compliance Officer within five Business Days of the bidder's or contractor's receipt of City approval for the substitution or other change.
- 4. The City shall not be required to approve extra payment for escalated costs incurred by the contractor when a substitution of subcontractors becomes necessary to comply with MBE/WBE contract requirements.

4.9. Non-Compliance and Damages

Without limitation, the following shall constitute a material breach of this contract and entitle the City to declare a default, terminate the contract and exercise those remedies provided for in the contract, at law or in equity: (1) failure to demonstrate Good Faith Efforts; and (2) disqualification as a MBE or WBE of the contractor or any joint venture partner, subcontractor or supplier if its status as an MBE or WBE was a factor in the award of the contract and such status was misrepresented by the contractor.

- 1. Payments due to the contractor may be withheld until corrective action is taken.
- 2. Remedies or sanctions may include disqualification from contracting or subcontracting on additional City contracts for up to three years and the amount of the discrepancy between the amount of the commitment in the Compliance Plan, as such amount may be amended through change orders or otherwise over the term of the contract and the amount paid to MBEs or WBEs. The consequences provided herein shall be in addition to any other criminal or civil liability to which such entities may be subject.
- 3. The contractor shall have the right to protest the final determination of non-compliance and the imposition of any penalty by the Chief Procurement Officer pursuant to 2-92-740 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, within 15 Business Days of the final determination.

4.10. Arbitration

In the event a contractor has not complied with the contractual MBE/WBE percentages in its Schedule D-1, underutilization of MBEs/WBEs shall entitle the affected MBE/WBE to recover from the contractor damages suffered by such entity as a result of being underutilized; provided, however, that this provision shall not apply to the extent such underutilization occurs pursuant to a waiver or substitution approved by the City. The Ordinance and contracts subject thereto provide that any disputes between the contractor and such affected MBEs/WBEs regarding damages shall be resolved by binding arbitration before an independent arbitrator other than the City, with reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees, being recoverable by a prevailing MBE/WBE in accordance with these regulations. This provision is intended for the benefit of any MBE/WBE affected by underutilization and grants such entity specific third party beneficiary rights. Any rights conferred by this regulation are non-waivable and take precedence over any agreement to the contrary, including but not limited to those contained in a subcontract, suborder or communicated orally between a contractor and a MBE/WBE.

An MBE/WBE desiring to arbitrate shall contact the contractor in writing to initiate the arbitrative process. Except as otherwise agreed to in writing by the affected parties subject to the limitation contained in the last sentence of the previous paragraph, within ten (10) Calendar Days of the contractor receiving notification of the intent to arbitrate from the MBE/WBE the above-described

disputes shall be arbitrated in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association (AAA), a not-for-profit agency, with an office at 225 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 2527, Chicago, Illinois 60601-7601 [Phone: (312) 616-6560; Fax: (312) 819-0404]. All such arbitrations shall be initiated by the MBE/WBE filing a demand for arbitration with the AAA; shall be conducted by the AAA; and held in Chicago, Illinois.

All arbitration fees are to be paid pro rata by the parties, however, that the arbitrator is authorized to award reasonable expenses, including attorneys and arbitrator fees, as damages to a prevailing MBE/WBE.

The MBE/WBE must send the City a copy of the Demand for Arbitration within ten (10) Calendar Days after it is filed with the AAA. The MBE/WBE also must send the City a copy of the decision of the arbitrator within ten (10) Calendar Days of receiving such decision. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction.

4.11. Equal Employment Opportunity

Compliance with MBE and WBE requirements will not diminish or supplant equal employment opportunity and civil rights provisions as required by law related to bidder or contractor and subcontractor obligations.

4.12. Attachment A: Assist Agencies

| Alliance of Business Leaders & Entrepreneurs (ABLE) | Federation of Women Contractors |
|--|---|
| 150 N. Michigan Ave. Suite 2800 | 5650 S. Archer Avenue |
| Chicago, IL 60601 | Chicago, IL 60638 |
| Phone: (312) 624-7733; Fax: (312) 624-7734 | Phone: (312) 360-1122; Fax: (312) 360-0239 |
| Web: www.ablechicago.com | Web: www.fwcchicago.com |
| Alliance of Minority and Female Contractors | Hispanic American Construction Industry Association (HACIA) |
| c/o Federation of Women Contractors | 901 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 205 |
| 5650 S. Archer Avenue | Chicago, IL 60607 |
| Chicago, IL 60638 | Phone: (312) 666-5910; Fax: (312) 666-5692 |
| Phone: (312) 360-1122; Fax: (312) 360-0239 | Web: www.haciaworks.org |
| American Brotherhood of Contractors Business Development | Illinois Black Chamber of Commerce |
| Center | 331 Fulton Street, Suite 530 |
| 11509 S. Elizabeth | Peoria, IL 61602 |
| Chicago, IL 60643 | Phone: (309) 740-4430 |
| Phone: (773) 928-2225; Fax: (773)928-2209 | Fax: (309) 672-1379 |
| Web: www.american-brotherhood.org | www.ilbcc.org |
| Asian American Institute | Illinois Hispanic Chamber of Commerce |
| 4753 N. Broadway St. Suite 904 | 855 W. Adams, Suite 100 |
| Chicago, IL 60640 | Chicago, IL 60607 |
| Phone: (773) 271-0899; Fax: (773) 271-1982 | Phone: (312) 425-9500; Fax: (312) 425-9510 |
| Web: www.aaichicago.org | Web: <u>www.ihccbusiness.net</u> |
| Association of Asian Construction Enterprises | Latin American Chamber of Commerce |
| 333 N. Ogden Avenue | 3512 West Fullerton Avenue |
| Chicago, IL 60607 | Chicago, IL 60647 |
| Phone: (847) 525-9693 | Phone: (773) 252-5211; Fax: (773) 252-7065 |
| Email: nakmancorp@aol.com | Web: www.latinamericanchamberofcommerce.com |
| Black Contractors United | National Association of Women Business Owners |
| 400 W. 76 th Street, Suite 200 | Chicago Chapter |
| Chicago, IL 60620 | 230 E. Ohio, Suite 400 |
| Phone: (773) 483-4000; Fax: (773) 483-4150 | Chicago, IL 60611 |
| Web: www.blackcontractorsunited.com | Phone: (312) 224-2605; Fax: (312) 644-8557 |
| | Web: www.nawbochicago.org |

| Chatham Business Association Small Business Development, Inc. | National Organization of Minority Engineers |
|---|--|
| 8441 S. Cottage Grove Avenue | 33 West Monroe, Suite 1540 |
| Chicago, IL 60619 | Chicago, IL 60603 |
| Phone: (773)994-5006; Fax: (773)994-9871 | Phone: (312) 425-9560 |
| Web: www.cbaworks.org | Fax: (312) 425-9564 |
| | Web: www.nomeonline.org |
| Chicago Area Gay & Lesbian | Rainbow/PUSH Coalition |
| Chamber of Commerce | International Trade Bureau |
| 3656 N. Halsted | 930 E. 50 th Street |
| Chicago, IL 60613 | Chicago, IL 60615 |
| Phone: (773) 303-0167; Fax: (773) 303-0168 | Phone: (773) 256-2781; Fax: (773) 373-4104 |
| Web: <u>www.glchamber.org</u> | Web <u>: www.rainbowpush.org</u> |
| Chicago Minority Supplier Development Council, Inc. | South Shore Chamber, Incorporated |
| 105 W. Adams, Suite 2300 | Black United Funds Bldg. |
| Chicago, IL 60603-6233 | 1750 E. 71 st Street |
| Phone: (312) 755-8880; Fax: (312) 755-8890 | Chicago, IL 60649-2000 |
| Web: www.chicagomsdc.org | Phone: (773) 955- 9508 |
| Chicago Urban League | Suburban Minority Contractors Association |
| 4510 S. Michigan Ave. | 1250 Grove Ave. Suite 200 |
| Chicago, IL 60653 | Barrington, IL 60010 |
| Phone: (773) 285-5800; Fax: (773) 285-7772 | Phone: (847) 852-5010; Fax: (847) 382-1787 |
| Web: www.cul-chicago.org | Web: www.suburbanblackcontractors.org |
| Chicago Women in Trades (CWIT) | United Neighborhood Organization (UNO) |
| 4425 S. Western Blvd. | 954 W. Washington Blvd., 3 rd Floor |
| Chicago, IL 60609-3032 | Chicago, IL 60607 |
| Phone: (773) 376-1450; Fax: (312) 942-0802 | Phone: (312) 432-6301; Fax: (312) 432-0077 |
| Web: <u>www.chicagowomenintrades.org</u> | Web: <u>www.uno-online.org</u> |
| Coalition for United Community Labor Force | Uptown Center Hull House |
| 1253 W. 63 rd Street | 4520 N. Beacon Street |
| Chicago, IL 60636 | Chicago, IL 60640 |
| Phone: (312) 243-5149 | Phone: (773) 561-3500; Fax: (773) 561-3507 |
| Filolie. (312) 243-3143 | Web: www.hullhouse.org |
| Cosmopolitan Chamber of Commerce | |
| • | Women Construction Owners & Executives (WCOE) |
| 203 N. Wabash, Suite 518 | Chicago Caucus 308 Circle Avenue |
| Chicago, IL 60601 | |
| Phone: (312) 499-0611 | Forest Park, IL 60130 |
| Fax: (312) 332-2688 | Phone: (708) 366-1250; Fax: (708) 366-5418 |
| Web: www.cosmochamber.org | Web: www.wcoeusa.org |
| Englewood Black Chamber of Commerce | Women's Business Development Center |
| P.O. Box 21453 | 8 South Michigan Ave., Suite 400 |
| Chicago, IL 60621 | Chicago, IL 60603 |
| | Phone: (312) 853-3477; Fax: (312) 853-0145 |
| | Web: <u>www.wbdc.org</u> |
| | January 2012 |

4.13. Attachment B: Sample Format for Requesting Assist Agency Comments on Bidder's Request for Reduction or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals

| On Bidder's Letterhead – SEND | TO THE ASSIST AGENCIES – | DO NOT SEND TO THE CITY |
|---|--|--|
| RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED | | |
| (Date) | | |
| Specification: Project Description: | 100024 Trailer-Mounted Air Con | npressors |
| (Assist Agency Name and Addre | 255 - SEND TO THE AS | SIST AGENCIES – DO NOT SEND TO THE CITY) |
| Dear | : | |
| (Bidder Chicago. Bids are due | | oposal in response to the above referenced specification with the City of on with the City of Chicago. |
| The following areas have been | identified for subcontracting | opportunities on both a direct and indirect basis: |
| | | |
| | | |
| Business Enterprise contract g | oal. Due to the inability to ois, to participate as a sub | been successful in order to meet the Disadvantaged/ Minority/Women o identify an appropriate DBE/MBE/WBE firm certified by the City of ocontractor or joint venture partner, a request for the waiver of the firm, please contact |
| Name of Company Representat this letter. | iveat | Address/Phone within (10) ten Business Days of receipt of |
| | - | ir agency is entitled to comment upon this waiver request to the City of) working days of your receipt of this letter to: |
| Monica Jimenez, Deputy Procur | | |
| Department of Procurement Se City of Chicago | IVICES | |
| 121 North LaSalle Street, Room | 806 | |
| Chicago, Illinois 60602 | | |
| If you wish to discuss this matte | er, please contact the unders | igned at |
| Sincerely, | | |

4.14. Schedule B: Affidavit of Joint Venture (MBE/WBE)

Specification:100024Project Description:Trailer-Mounted Air Compressors

This form need not be submitted if all joint venturers are MBEs and/or WBEs. In such a case, however, a written joint venture agreement among the MBE and WBE venturers must be submitted. In all proposed joint ventures, each MBE and/or WBE venturer must submit a copy of their current Letter of Certification.

All information requested on this schedule must be answered in the spaces provided. Do not refer to your joint venture agreement except to expand on answers provided on this form. If additional space is required, additional sheets may be attached.

| 1. | Name of joint venture: |
|----|--|
| | Address of joint venture: |
| | Phone number of joint venture: |
| 2. | Identify each non-MBE/WBE venturer(s): |
| | Name of Firm: |
| | Address: |
| | Phone: |
| | Contact person for matters concerning MBE/WBE compliance: |
| 3. | Identify each MBE/WBE venturer(s): |
| | Name of Firm: |
| | Address: |
| | Phone: |
| | Contact person for matters concerning MBE/WBE compliance: |
| 4. | Describe the role(s) of the MBE and/or WBE venturer(s) in the joint venture: |

5. Attach a copy of the joint venture agreement. In order to demonstrate the MBE and/or WBE venturer's share in the ownership, control, management responsibilities, risks and profits of the joint venture, the proposed joint venture agreement must include specific details related to: (1) the contributions of capital and equipment; (2) work items to be performed by the MBE/WBEs own forces; (3) work items to be performed under the supervision of the MBE/WBE venturer; and (4) the commitment of management, supervisory and operative personnel employed by the MBE/WBE to be dedicated to the performance of the project.

6. Ownership of the Joint Venture.

- a. What are the percentage(s) of MBE/WBE ownership of the joint venture? ______
 MBE/WBE ownership percentage(s) ______
 Non-MBE/WBE ownership percentage(s) ______
- b. Specify MBE/WBE percentages for each of the following (provide narrative descriptions and other detail as applicable):
 - i. Profit and loss sharing: ____
 - ii. Capital contributions:
 - 1. Dollar amounts of initial contribution:
 - 2. Dollar amounts of anticipated on-going contributions:

- c. Contributions of equipment (Specify types, quality and quantities of equipment to be provided by each venturer):
- d. Other applicable ownership interests, including ownership options or other agreements which restrict or limit ownership and/or control:
- e. Provide copies of all written agreements between venturers concerning this project.

- f. Identify each current City of Chicago contract (and each contract completed during the past two (2) years) by a joint venture of two or more firms participating in this joint venture:
- 7. Control of and Participation in the Joint Venture. Identify by name and firm those individuals who are or will be, responsible for and have the authority to engage in the following management functions and policy decisions. (Indicate any limitations to their authority such as dollar limits and co-signatory requirements.):
 - a. Joint venture check signing:
 - b. Authority to enter contracts on behalf of the joint venture:
 - c. Signing, co-signing and/or collateralizing loans:
 - d. Acquisition of lines of credit:
 - e. Acquisition and indemnification of payment and performance bonds:
 - f. Negotiating and signing labor agreements:

- g. Management of contract performance. (Identify by name and firm only):
 - i. Supervision of field operations:
 - ii. Major purchases: ______
 - iii. Estimating: _____
 - iv. Engineering: _____
- 8. Financial Controls of joint venture:
 - a. Which firm and/or individual will be responsible for keeping the books of account?
 - b. Identify the managing partner, if any and describe the means and measure of their compensation:
 - c. What authority does each venturer have to commit or obligate the other to insurance and bonding companies, financing institutions, suppliers, subcontractors and/or other parties participating in the performance of this contract or the work of this project?
- 9. State the approximate number of operative personnel (by trade) needed to perform the joint ventures work under this contract. Indicate whether they will be employees of the non-MBE/WBE firm, the MBE/WBE firm or the joint venture.

| Trade | Non-MBE/WBE Firm (Number) | MBE/WBE (Number) | Joint Venture |
|-------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Note: If any personnel proposed for this project will be employees of the joint venture:

10. Are any proposed joint venture employees currently employed by either venturer?

Currently employed by non-MBE/WBE ______ (number) Employed by MBE/WBE ______

- 11. Identify by name and firm the individual who will be responsible for hiring joint venture employees:
- 12. Which venturer will be responsible for the preparation of joint venture payrolls?
- 13. Please state any material facts of additional information pertinent to the control and structure of this joint venture.

The undersigned affirms that the foregoing statements are correct and include all material information necessary to identify and explain the terms and operations of our joint venture and the intended participation of each venturer in the undertaking. Further, the undersigned covenant and agree to provide to the City current, complete and accurate information regarding actual joint venture work and the payment therefore and any proposed changes in any provision of the joint venture agreement and to permit the audit and examination of the books, records and files of the joint venture or those of each venturer relevant to the joint venture by authorized representatives of the City or the Federal funding agency.

Any material misrepresentation will be grounds for terminating any contract which may be awarded and for initiating action under federal or state laws concerning false statements.

Note: If, after filing this Schedule B and before the completion on the joint ventures work on the project, there is any change in the information submitted, the joint venture must inform the City of Chicago, either directly or through the prime contractor if the joint venture is a subcontractor.

| Name of MBE/WBE Partner Firm | Name of Non-MBE/WBE Partner Firm |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Signature of Affiant | Signature of Affiant |
| Name and Title of Affiant | Name and Title of Affiant |
| Date | Date |
| On this day of, 20, the above-signed officers | |
| Names of affiants: | |
| personally appeared and, known to me be the persons des same in the capacity therein stated and for the purpose the | |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official s | seal. |
| Notary Public Signature: | |
| | |

(Seal)

Commission Expires: _____

that they executed the

4.15. Schedule C-1: MBE/WBE Letter of Intent To Perform As Subcontractor and/or Supplier

ALL SCHEDULE C-1s MUST BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF BID SUBMITTAL

If a facsimile copy or scan copy of a Schedule C-1 has been submitted with the bid, an executed original Schedule C-1 must NOTE: be submitted by the bidder for each MBE and WBE included on the Schedule D-1 within five Business Days after the date of notification by the CPO.

Project Description: Trailer-Mounted Air Compressors

Specification Number: 100024

From:

To:

(Name of MBE or WBE Firm)

and the City of Chicago:

MBE: Yes ____ No ____

WBE:

Yes ___ No ___

(Name of Prime Contractor)

The MBE or WBE status of the undersigned is confirmed by the attached City of Chicago or Cook County, Illinois Certification Letter. 100% MBE or WBE participation is credited for the use of a MBE or WBE "manufacturer." 60% participation is credited for the use of a MBE or WBE "regular dealer."

The undersigned (MBE or WBE firm) is prepared to perform the following services or supplies in connection with the above named project/contract. Also, on the following page, fully describe the MBE or WBE proposed Scope of Work and/or payment schedule, including a detailed description of the commercially useful function being performed.

| The above described performance is offered fo | r the following price and described | terms of payment: |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|

| ` | |
|----------|--|
| • | |

SUB-SUBCONTRACTING LEVELS

A zero (0) must be shown in each blank if the MBE or WBE will not be subcontracting any of the work listed or attached to this schedule.

%

% of the dollar value of the MBE or WBE subcontract that will be subcontracted to non-MBE/WBE contractors.

% of the dollar value of the MBE or WBE subcontract that will be subcontracted to MBE or WBE contractors.

NOTICE: If any of the MBE or WBE Scope of Work will be subcontracted, list the name of the vendor and attach an explanation and description of the services of the work that will be subcontracted. MBE/WBE credit will not be given for work subcontracted to non-MBE/WBE contractors, except for as allowed in the Special Conditions Regarding Minority Business Enterprise Commitment and Women Business Enterprise Commitment.

The undersigned will enter into a formal written agreement for the above work with you as a Prime Contractor, conditioned upon your execution of a contract with the City of Chicago, within three (3) Business Days of your receipt of a signed contract from the City of Chicago.

| The undersigned has | entered | into | a formal | written | mentor | protégé | agreement | as a | a subcontractor/protégé | with y | ou as | a Prime |
|----------------------|---------|------|----------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|------|-------------------------|--------|-------|---------|
| Contractor/mentor: (|) Yes | (|) No | | | | | | | | | |

NOTICE: THIS SCHEDULE AND ATTACHMENTS REQUIRE ORIGINAL SIGNATURES. SEE ABOVE NOTE.

| Signature of Owner, President or Authorized A | gent of MBE or WBE | Date | |
|---|--------------------|------|--|
| | | | |
| Name AND Title (Print) | | | |
| | | | |
| Phone Number | Email Address | | |

| A NOTE: | If a facsimile cop | JLE C-1s MUST BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF BID SUBMITTAL by or scan copy of a Schedule C-1 has been submitted with the bid, an executed original Schedule C-1 must the bidder for each MBE and WBE included on the Schedule D-1 within five Business Days after the date of the CPO. |
|------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | cation Number: Description: | 100024 Trailer-Mounted Air Compressors |
| Prime C | Contractor: | |
| MBE or | WBE Firm: | MBE or WBE Subcontractor and/or Supplier |
| MBE or | WBE Signature: | Signature of Owner, President or Authorized Agent of MBE or WBE |
| | | ibe the MBE or WBE proposed Scope of Work and/or payment schedule, including a description of the tion being performed. Attach additional sheets as necessary. |
| | ed Scope of Work | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Comme | ercially Useful Fun | ction: |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

4.16. Schedule D-1: Affidavit of MBE/WBE Goal Implementation Plan

A COMPLETED SCHEDULE D-1 MUST BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF BID SUBMITTAL.

Specification:100024Project Description:Trailer-Mounted Air Compressors

State of ______

In connection with the above captioned contract, I hereby declare and affirm that I am duly authorized representative of:

Name of Prime Consultant/Contractor

and that I have personally reviewed the material and facts set forth herein describing our proposed plan to achieve the MBE/WBE goals of this contract.

All MBE/WBE firms included in this plan have been certified as such by the City of Chicago or Cook County, Illinois (Letters of Certification Attached).

I. Direct Participation of MBE/WBE Firms

(Note: The bidder shall, in determining the manner of MBE/WBE participation, first consider involvement with MBE/WBE firms as joint venture partners, subcontractors and suppliers of goods and services directly related to the performance of this contract.)

- A. If bidder is a certified MBE or WBE firm, attach copy of City of Chicago Letter of Certification. (Certification of the bidder as a MBE satisfies the MBE goal only. Certification of the bidder as a WBE satisfies the WBE goal only.)
- B. If bidder is a joint venture and one or more joint venture partners are certified MBEs or WBEs, attach copies of Letters of Certification and a copy of Joint Venture Agreement clearly describing the role of the MBE/WBE firm(s) and its ownership interest in the joint venture.
- C. MBE/WBE subcontractors/Suppliers/Consultants:

| 1. | Name of MBE/WBE: | |
|----|--|--|
| | Address: | |
| | Contact Person: | |
| | Phone: | |
| | Dollar Amount Participation: \$ | |
| | Percent Amount of Participation:% | |
| | Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): () Yes () No Add'l Percentage Claimed:% | |
| | Total Percentage of Participation:% | |

¹ The Prime Contractor may claim an additional 0.333 percent participation credit (up to a maximum of five (5) percent) for every one (1) percent of the value of the contract performed by the MBE/WBE protégé firm.

| 2. | Name of MBE/WBE: | | |
|----|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Address: | | |
| | Contact Person: | | |
| | Phone: | | |
| | Dollar Amount Participation: | \$ | |
| | Percent Amount of Participation: | | % |
| | Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach e | <pre>kecuted copy):() Yes () No</pre> | Add'l Percentage Claimed:% |
| | Total Percentage of Participation: | % | |
| 3. | Name of MBE/WBE: | | |
| | Address: | | |
| | Contact Person: | | |
| | Phone: | | |
| | Dollar Amount Participation: | \$ | |
| | Percent Amount of Participation: | | % |
| | Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach e | <pre>kecuted copy): () Yes () No</pre> | Add'l Percentage Claimed:% |
| | Total Percentage of Participation: | % | |
| 4. | Name of MBE/WBE: | | |
| | Address: | | |
| | Contact Person: | | |
| | Phone: | | |
| | Dollar Amount Participation: | \$ | |
| | Percent Amount of Participation: | | % |
| | Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach e | <pre>kecuted copy): () Yes () No</pre> | Add'l Percentage Claimed:% |
| | Total Percentage of Participation: | % | |

| 5. | Name of MBE/WBE: | | |
|----|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Address: | | |
| | Contact Person: | | |
| | Phone: | | |
| | Dollar Amount Participation: | \$ | |
| | Percent Amount of Participation: | | % |
| | Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach e | ecuted copy): () Yes () No | Add'l Percentage Claimed:% |
| | Total Percentage of Participation: | % | |
| 6. | Name of MBE/WBE: | | |
| | Address: | | |
| | Contact Person: | | |
| | Phone: | | |
| | Dollar Amount Participation: | \$ | |
| | Percent Amount of Participation: | | % |
| | Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach e | ecuted copy): () Yes () No | Add'l Percentage Claimed:% |
| | Total Percentage of Participation: | % | |
| 7. | Name of MBE/WBE: | | |
| | Address: | | |
| | Contact Person: | | |
| | Phone: | | |
| | Dollar Amount Participation: | \$ | |
| | Percent Amount of Participation: | | % |
| | Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach e | ecuted copy): () Yes () No | Add'l Percentage Claimed:% |
| | Total Percentage of Participation: | % | |
| 8. | Attach additional sheets as needed. | | |

II. Indirect Participation of MBE/WBE Firms

(Note: This section does need not to be completed if the MBE/WBE goals have been met through the direct participation outlined in Section I. If the MBE/WBE goals have not been met through direct participation, Contractor will be expected to demonstrate that the proposed MBE/WBE direct participation represents the maximum achievable under the circumstances. Only after such a demonstration will indirect participation be considered.)

MBE/WBE subcontractors/Suppliers/Consultants proposed to perform work or supply goods or services where such performance does not directly relate to the performance of this contract:

| A. | Name of MBE/WBE: | |
|----|--|--|
| | Address: | |
| | Contact Person: | |
| | Phone: | |
| | Dollar Amount Participation: \$ | |
| | Percent Amount of Participation:% | |
| | Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): () Yes () No Add'l Percentage Claimed:% | |
| | Total Percentage of Participation:% | |
| B. | Name of MBE/WBE: | |
| | Address: | |
| | Contact Person: | |
| | Phone: | |
| | Dollar Amount Participation: \$ | |
| | Percent Amount of Participation:% | |
| | Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): () Yes () No Add'l Percentage Claimed:% | |
| | Total Percentage of Participation:% | |
| C. | Name of MBE/WBE: | |
| | Address: | |
| | Contact Person: | |
| | Phone: | |
| | Dollar Amount Participation: \$ | |
| | Percent Amount of Participation:% | |
| | Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): () Yes () No Add'l Percentage Claimed:% | |
| | Total Percentage of Participation:% | |

| | D. | Name of MBE/WBE: | | | |
|------|----|--|--------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | Address: | | | |
| | | Contact Person: | | | |
| | | Phone: | | | |
| | | Dollar Amount Participation: \$ | | | |
| | | Percent Amount of Participation: | | % | |
| | | Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed | copy):()Yes ()No A | Add'l Percentage Claimed:9 | 6 |
| | | Total Percentage of Participation:9 | % | | |
| | E. | Attach additional sheets as needed. | | | |
| 111. | | nmary of MBE/WBE Proposal: MBE Proposal 1. MBE Direct Participation (from Section I.) | | | |
| | | MBE Firm Name | Dollar Amount | Percent | |
| | | | \$ | % | |
| | | | \$ | % | |
| | | | \$ | % | |
| | | Total Direct MBE Participation | \$ | % | |
| | | 2. MBE Indirect Participation (from Section II.) | | | |
| | | MBE Firm Name | Dollar Amount | Percent | |
| | | | \$ | % | |
| | | | \$ | % | |
| | | | \$ | % | |
| | | Total Indirect MBE Participation | \$ | % | |
| | | | Dollar Amount | Percent | |
| | | 3. Total MBE Direct and Indirect Participation | \$ | % | |

B. WBE Proposal

| 1. WBE Direct Participation (from Section I.) | | |
|---|---------------|---------|
| WBE Firm Name | Dollar Amount | Percent |
| | \$ | % |
| | \$ | % |
| | \$ | % |
| Total Direct WBE Participation | \$ | % |
| 2. WBE Indirect Participation (from Section II.) WBE Firm Name | Dollar Amount | Percent |
| | \$ | % |
| | \$ | % |
| | \$ | % |
| Total Indirect WBE Participation | \$ | % |
| | Dollar Amount | Percent |
| 3. Total WBE Direct and Indirect Participation | \$ | % |

To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the facts and representations contained in this Schedule are true and no material facts have been omitted.

The Contractor designates the following person as their MBE/WBE Liaison Officer:

Name: _____

Phone Number: _____

I do solemnly declare and affirm under penalties of perjury that the contents of the foregoing document are true and correct and that I am authorized, on behalf of the contractor, to make this affidavit.

| Signature of affiant: | Date: |
|---|---|
| State of | _ |
| County of | _ |
| This instrument was acknowledged before | me on(date) |
| by | _(name /s of person/s) |
| as | (type of authority, e.g., officer, trustee, etc.) |
| of | _ (name of party on behalf of whom instrument executed) |
| | |
| Notary Public Signature: | (Seal) |
| Commission Expires: | |

A COMPLETED SCHEDULE D-1 MUST BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF BID SUBMITTAL.

5. Insurance Requirements

The Contractor must provide and maintain at Contractor's own expense, until Contract completion and during the time period following completion if Contractor is required to return and perform any additional work, the insurance coverages and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Contract.

5.1. Insurance to Be Provided

5.1.1. Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Contract and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

5.1.2. Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense and contractual liability (with no limitation endorsement). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

5.1.3. Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Contractor must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than <u>\$1,000,000</u> per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

5.1.4. Garage Liability

The Contractor must provide Garage Liability Insurance with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence, combined single limit, for bodily injury and property damage. Coverage extensions must include Garage Keepers Legal Liability. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

5.1.5. Property

The Contractor is responsible for all loss or damage to City property including the vehicles or equipment full replacement cost while in Contractor's care, custody and control.

The Contractor is responsible for all loss or damage to personal property (including materials, equipment, tools and supplies) owned, rented or used by Contractor.

5.2. Additional Requirements

The Contractor must furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Procurement Services, City Hall, Room 806, 121 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Contract, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Contract. The Contractor must submit evidence of insurance on the City of Chicago Insurance Certificate Form (copy attached as an exhibit) or equivalent prior to Contract award. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Contract have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Contract requirements. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Contractor must advise all insurers of the Contract provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Contractor of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. No fulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Contract, and the City retains the right to stop work until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Contract may be terminated.

Contractor must furnish Certificates Insurance of Coverage of any or all insurance policies listing the City as an additional insured upon request by the Chief Procurement Officer. All Certificates Insurance of Coverage must be signed, dated and reference the City contract number.

The insurance must provide for sixty (60) days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled, or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Contractor.

The Contractor agrees that insurers waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents, or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Contractor in no way limit the Contractor's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Contract or by law.

Any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by the Contractor under the Contract.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Contract or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Contract given as a matter of law.

If Contractor is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company and each of its separate constituent entities as named insureds.

The Contractor must require all subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Contractor may provide the coverages for subcontractors. All subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Contractor unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

If Contractor or subcontractor desire additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

5.3. Sample Insurance Certificate of Coverage

| Named Insured: | |
|----------------|--|
| Address: | |
| | |

Specification: <u>100024</u> Project Description: <u>Trailer-Mounted Air Compressors</u>

Description of Operation/Location:

The insurance policies and endorsements indicated below have been issued to the designated named insured with the policy limits as set forth herein covering the operation described within the Contract involving the named insured and the City of Chicago. The Certificate issuer agrees that in the event of cancellation, non-renewal or material change involving the indicated policies, the issuer will provide at least sixty (60) days prior written notice of such change to the City of Chicago at the address shown on this Certificate. This certificate is issued to the City of Chicago in consideration of the Contract entered into with the named insured and it is mutually understood that the City of Chicago relies on this certificate as a basis for continuing such agreement with the named insured:

| Type of Insurance | Insurer Name | Policy Number | Expiration Date | Limits of Liability All Limits in Thousands |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---|
| General Liability | | | | |
| [] Claims made [] Occurrence | | | | |
| [] Premises-Operations | | | | CSL Per Occurrence \$ |
| [] Explosion/Collapse Underground | | | | |
| [] Products/Completed-Operations | | | | General Aggregate \$ |
| [] Blanket Contractual | | | | |
| [] Broad Form Property Damage | | | | Products/Completed Operations |
| [] Independent Contractors | | | | Aggregate \$ |
| [] Personal Injury | | | | |
| [] Pollution | | | | |
| Automobile Liability | | | | CSL Per Occurrence \$ |
| [] Excess Liability | | | | Each Occurrence \$ |
| [] Umbrella Liability | | | | |
| Worker's Compensation and Employer's | | | | Statutory/Illinois Employers |
| Liability | | | | Liability \$ |
| Builders Risk/Course of Construction | | | | Amount of Contract |
| Professional Liability | | | | \$ |
| Owner Contractors Protective | | | | \$ |
| Other | | | | \$ |

a) Each Insurance policy required by this agreement, excepting policies for worker's compensation and professional liability, will read: "The City of Chicago is an additional insured as respects operations and activities of or on behalf of the named insured, performed under contract with or permit from the City of Chicago".

b) The General, Automobile and Excess/Umbrella Liability Policies described provide for severability of Interest (cross liability) applicable to the named insured and the City.

c) Workers Compensation and Property Insurers shall waive all rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago.

d) The receipt of this certificate by the City does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Contract have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated by this certificate are in compliance with all contract requirements.

| Name and Address of Certificate Holder and Recipient of Notice | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Signature of Authorized Rep | | | | |
| Additional Insured: | | | | | |
| | Agency/Company: | | | | |
| City of Chicago | | | | | |
| Department of Procurement Services | Address: | | | | |
| 121 N. LaSalle St., Room 806 | | | | | |
| Chicago, IL 60602 | Telephone: | | | | |
| , | Telephone: | | | | |

6. Detailed Specifications and Scope of Work

6.1. General

The Contractor must furnish and deliver the new, current model trailer-mounted compressors as specified, F.O.B., City of Chicago, Department of Fleet Management, in accordance with all the terms and conditions of this specification.

It is the intent of these specifications to describe a new, current model trailer-mounted compressors.

All specified requirements are minimum requirements unless stated otherwise.

6.2. Basis of Award

In the event that a contract or contracts are awarded pursuant to this specification, the Chief Procurement Officer will award such contract to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder as determined by the bid price including any statutorily mandated adjustments to the bid price as applicable, meeting the terms and conditions set out in the Bid Documents.

6.3. Contract Specific MBE and WBE Participation Goals

The goals for MBE and WBE participation are set forth in the Proposal Pages. The rules, regulations, and forms for achieving these goals are set forth in the Special Conditions Regarding Minority Business Enterprise Commitment and Women Business Enterprise Commitment ("M/WBE Special Conditions").

• Schedule B: Affidavit of Joint Venture (if applicable)

If applicable, complete and submit this form if a non-certified firm has formed a joint venture with one or more MBE/WBE certified firms to submit a Bid. Such Affidavit should be signed by the appropriate Joint Venture members and notarized.

• Schedule C-1

If applicable, include a completed Letter of Intent from each certified MBE or WBE that will perform as a Subcontractor, Supplier and/or Consultant. Such letter(s) must be signed and notarized.

• Schedule D-1

If applicable, include the Bidder's Affidavit of MBE/WBE Goal Implementation Plan. This Affidavit must be signed and notarized.

Request for a Reduction or Waiver of the MBE/WBE Goals

If applicable, after making good faith efforts, the Bidder is unable to provide a plan for the utilization of MBE and WBE firms that will achieve compliance with the MBE/WBE goals, the Bidder must, as required by the MBE/WBE Special Conditions, submit a request for whole or partial waiver of the goals with its Bid. Any waiver request must include documentation as required by the M/WBE Special Conditions including but not limited to notification to an assist agency.

6.4. Funding

The source of funds for payments under this Contract is fund number <u>013.0610.040.2035.0450</u> and various. Funding for this Agreement is subject to the availability of funds and their appropriation by the City Council of the City.

6.5. Contract Term

6.5.1. Contract Term

The Contract Term for this Contract will be sixty (60) months, unless terminated earlier pursuant to the Termination or other provisions, or extended according to the terms of the Contract Term Extension provisions.

The City will establish the start and expiration dates at the time of formal award and release of this contract.

The start date will be no later than the first day of the succeeding month from the date of Contract Award and Release Date of this Contract.

6.5.2. Contract Term Extension

This Contract will be in effect for the dates indicated herein for the contract period. The Chief Procurement Officer may exercise the City's right to renew this Contract following the expiration of the base contract term for up to two (2) years, subject to acceptable performance by the Contractor and contingent upon the appropriation of sufficient funds for the purchase of the equipment provided for in this Contract.

No less than sixty (60) calendar days before the expiration of the then current contract term, the Chief Procurement Officer will give the Contractor notice of the City's intent to exercise its option to renew the Contract for the approaching option period. The date on which the Chief Procurement Officer gives notice is the date the notice is mailed, if it is mailed, or the date the notice is delivered, if sent by courier or messenger service.

Prior to expiration of the Contract, the Chief Procurement Officer reserves the right to extend the Contract term for a period of no more than one hundred eighty-one (181) Calendar Days or until such time as a new contract has been awarded, either in lieu of exercising an option period or following the exhaustion of all option periods, for the purpose of providing continuity of services and/or supply while procuring a replacement contract. The CPO will give the Contractor notice of the City's intent to exercise its option to extend the Contract for the approaching option period.

6.6. Dealer Requirements

6.6.1. Authorized Dealer/Distributor

The Contractor must be the manufacturer or an authorized dealer or distributor of the proposed vehicles or equipment, provide documentation of same with its bid or upon the request of the Chief Procurement Officer and be capable of providing genuine parts, assemblies and/or accessories as supplied by the original equipment manufacturer (OEM). Further, the Contractor must be capable of furnishing original product warranty and manufacturer's related services such as product information, product recall notices, etc. Proof of ability to transfer product warranties to the City of Chicago is to be submitted with bid documents, if applicable.

For vehicles manufactured in stages, bidders must be either the manufacturer or an authorized dealer or distributor of the specific make of vehicle proposed (as the incomplete vehicle portion of the proposed vehicle) or must be either the final-stage manufacturer or an authorized dealer or distributor for the final-stage manufacturer. If the bidder is the manufacturer, authorized dealer or authorized distributor of the specific make of vehicle proposed, bidder or bidder's subcontractor must be either the final-stage manufacturer or an authorized manufacturer or an authorized dealer or distributor for the final-stage manufacturer. If the bidder is the final-stage manufacturer or an authorized dealer or distributor for the final-stage manufacturer, bidder or bidder's subcontractor must be either the manufacturer or an authorized dealer or distributor of the specific make of vehicle proposed.

6.6.2. Licensed New Vehicle Dealer

When required by the Illinois Motor Vehicle Code, Section 625 ILCS 5/5-101, the Bidder must be a licensed vehicle dealer in accordance with the Illinois Motor Vehicle Code, Section 625 ILCS 5/5-101. Bidder must provide a copy of current Registration for Authority to Deal in Vehicles issued by the Illinois Secretary of State with the bid. Failure to obtain the required licenses may cause the bids to be rejected as non-responsive.

Bidder must be licensed by the Illinois Secretary of State to deal in the specific make of vehicle proposed. If, at the time of the submission of its bid, the Bidder is not registered to deal in the specific make of vehicle proposed, Bidder has until 30 days after the bid opening date to obtain the required documentation and submit it to the City.

If the proposed unit is manufactured in stages, bidder either must be registered to deal in the specific make of vehicle proposed (as the incomplete vehicle portion of the proposed vehicle) or must be registered to deal in the specific make of vehicle proposed (as the incomplete vehicle portion of the proposed vehicle), the bidder or bidder's subcontractor must be registered to deal in the specific make manufactured by the final-stage manufacture vehicle portion of the proposed vehicle), the bidder or bidder's subcontractor must be registered to deal in the specific make manufactured by the final-stage manufacturer. If the bidder is registered to deal in the specific make manufactured by the final-stage manufacturer. If the bidder is registered to deal in the specific make manufactured by the final-stage manufacturer, bidder or bidder's subcontractor must be registered to deal in the specific make of vehicle proposed (as the incomplete vehicle portion of the proposed vehicle). In all cases, bidders must provide documentation of current Registration for Authority to Deal in Vehicles both specific to the make of vehicle proposed (as the incomplete vehicle portion of the proposed vehicle) and specific

to the make manufactured by the final-stage manufacturer; the required, current registration may be issued to and furnished by the bidder and its subcontractor or by the bidder alone but not to subcontractor(s) alone. Bidder must provide documentation of current registration both for the specific make of vehicle proposed and for the proposed specific make manufactured by the final-stage manufacturer. If, at the time of the submission of its bid, the Bidder is not registered to deal for both the specific make of vehicle proposed and for the proposed specific make manufacturer, Bidder has until 30 days after the bid opening date to obtain the required documentation.

Bidders not located in Illinois must provide with their bid all such registration/license documentation from their state in lieu of documentation from the Illinois Secretary of State.

Bidders will not be required to be licensed vehicle dealers and will not be required to furnish Registration for Authority to Deal in Vehicles where not required by the Illinois Motor Vehicle Code, Section 625 ILCS 5/5-101, when proposing only units that are exempt from the requirements of the Illinois Motor Vehicle Code for dealer licensing and certificates of title.

6.7. Contractor's Warranties

If in performance of the Services, the Contractor provides any goods, the Contractor warrants that the title to the goods to be provided under this Contract is good, its transfer is rightful and that the goods will be delivered free from any security interest or other encumbrance of which Contractor has not informed the City.

The Contractor expressly warrants that all goods shall be merchantable within the meaning of Article 2-314(2) of the Uniform Commercial Code in effect on the date they are ordered. In addition to all warranties that may be prescribed by law, the goods shall conform to specifications, drawings and other description and shall be free from defects in materials and workmanship. Contractor also warrants that, except where the goods are produced pursuant to detailed designs furnished by the City, they will be free from defects in design. Such warranties, including warranties prescribed by law, shall run to City, its successors, assigns, customers and to users of the goods.

6.7.1. Vehicles and Equipment

The Contractor must warrant the specified Trailer-Mounted Air Compressors and all mounted/furnished equipment against defective design, material or workmanship for the minimum periods listed in the Bid Data Pages Warranty Section or one year, whichever is greater, from the date of final acceptance by the City, that it will, at its own expense and without any cost to the City, replace all defective parts that may be required or made necessary by reason of defective design, material or workmanship or by reason of non-compliance with the Contract Documents. The warranty period will commence on the day the individual item is accepted by the City. The City may revoke acceptance if the materials, goods or components are later discovered not to be in conformance with this Contract.

Any repairs made by the Contractor during the respective warranty period must in turn be warranted for a period of three (3) months from the date of their completion or until the end of the original coverage period, whichever is later.

Chronic defects in design, material and workmanship as warranted herein must be rectified in all units furnished under these specifications. Chronic defects, for purposes of this warranty, must be defined as defects of a similar nature which occur in more than three (3) [or ten percent (10%) of the quantity, whichever is greater] of the units furnished under these specifications.

The City may avail itself of the manufacturer's standard (or "no cost" incentive) warranty or any provision thereof, in lieu of the warranty outlined herein, if deemed to be in the best interests of the City.

6.7.2. Repair Services and Replacement Parts

The Contractor must have factory warranty authorization, factory trained mechanics and adequate shop facilities, tools, parts and service facilities in the Chicago Metropolitan area (as determined by the City) to service the chassis in his own shop during the warranty period.

In addition, the manufacturer(s)/dealer(s) of the mounted equipment and/or accessories furnished by the Contractor under this specification must employ sufficient factory trained personnel and maintain adequate shop facilities, service

facilities and parts inventories within the Chicago Metropolitan area to service/repair the subject equipment/accessories throughout their warranty period.

For repair parts and services, the Contractor must warrant for a period of 90 days from the date of final acceptance (i.e. the date the unit is returned to the City) all parts and services, that it will, at its own expense and without any cost to the City of Chicago, replace all defective parts and make any repairs that may be required or made necessary by reason of defective design, material or workmanship, or by reason of non-compliance with these specifications. The Contractor must provide copies of standard warranties that will be used in the regular course of business for service repairs. Warranties will not commence until the vehicle is accepted by the Department of Fleet Management and placed into service. The Contractor will be responsible for the warranty of all parts and labor, regardless of whether the parts/and/or labor was provided by subcontractors.

The Contractor must furnish a warranty for the items and services provided under this Contract in accordance with the standard warranty regularly supplied. Exceptions to this warranty will be damage or loss due to theft, vandalism, or accidental occurrences outside the Contractor=s control.

In the event that any such repair fails to endure this minimum period, the City may elect to repair the unit in-house on an Aemergency basis@, and/or the Contractor will replace the subject part(s) and/or furnish the necessary labor to make good the subject repair at no additional cost to the City.

When only labor is furnished by the Contractor to complete a work order, the Contractor will warranty the work for a minimum period of 90 days.

Also, in the event that the repair(s) fail to endure this minimum warranty period, the Contractor will incur all costs in transporting the unit back to the maintenance location, and returning it to the City after the warranty repair is completed.

6.8. Vehicle and Equipment Additional Requirements

6.8.1. Meetings and Inspections

A Pre-Construction meeting must be held at the facility of the Department ordering the equipment, prior to construction of any units. This meeting must be attended by the Contractor's technical representatives to view the present units and to discuss construction techniques and particular component placement. The Contractor representatives must have the full authority to provide binding decisions on the Contractor's behalf. This preconstruction meeting will be held at Fleet & Facility Management facility located at 1685 N. Throop Street, Chicago, IL 60622 within ten (10) days after issuance of a purchase order release.

Final acceptance will be at the Fleet Management facility at 1685 N. Throop Street, Chicago, Illinois.

6.8.2. Approval Drawings

Drawings for approval and blue prints with all details thereon must be furnished after the pre-construction conference and before construction of the apparatus begins. The engineering drawings must be drawn to scale and representative of the bid unit after the pre-construction conference clarifications are incorporated. Views of both sides as well as front, back and top must be shown. Generic drawings are unacceptable. The Department will make every endeavor to correct the approval drawing before it is returned. However, if a variation or an omission between the approval drawing and the written specifications is discovered, the City of Chicago written specifications will prevail.

6.8.3. General Construction

The Trailer-Mounted Air Compressors furnished will be the manufacturer's latest models. Appurtenance and/or accessories not herein mentioned, but necessary to furnish a complete unit ready for use upon delivery will be included. The Trailer-Mounted Air Compressors will conform to the best practices known to the trade in strength, quality of material and workmanship and be subject to this specification in full. The specification will be construed as minimum. Should the manufacturer's current published data or standard package exceed this, it will be considered minimum and will be furnished. The City reserves the right to waive or make exceptions to this requirement if it be to the City's best interest.

6.8.4. Standard Product

Experimental Trailer-Mounted Air Compressors will not be acceptable. Any Trailer-Mounted Air Compressors which are not produced by regular production methods and/or which have not been offered for sale to the public through accepted industry trade channels for approximately one (1) year prior to the offering of this bid, will be considered experimental. The Chief Procurement Officer reserves the right to determine what constitutes experimental equipment.

Hybrids and/or combinations of two (2) or more standard production units may not be accepted. The Contractor must furnish evidence upon request that the Trailer-Mounted Air Compressors to be furnished has been commercially available through the proposed manufacturer to the trade for a period of not less than approximately one (1) year and has been fully field tested to the satisfaction of the Chief Procurement Officer.

6.8.5. Design and Construction Practices

The Steel Wheel Asphalt Compactors with Towable Packages and any/all assemblies, subassemblies, component parts, etc., must be designed with a factor of safety that is equal to or greater than that which is considered standard and acceptable for this class of equipment. Where applicable, the vehicles or equipment must conform to the standards established by Military Specifications, the Society of Automotive Engineers, Federal Aviation Administration or the Federal Motor Safety Standards. Assemblies, sub-assemblies, component parts, etc., must be standard and interchangeable throughout the entire quantity of units purchased under this document. Assemblies, sub-assemblies, component parts, etc., that are obsolete or approaching obsolescence due to material, design changes or improvements will not be acceptable and will be subject to replacement with current assemblies, sub-assemblies, component parts, etc. The Steel Wheel Asphalt Compactors with Towable Packages furnished by the Contractor under this Specification must also comply with all applicable Federal OSHA, State of Illinois and local laws/acts ordinances in effect at the time of delivery.

The Steel Wheel Asphalt Compactors with Towable Packages must be designed to function reliably and efficiently in sustained operation, under conditions which are typical for the intended application.

The Steel Wheel Asphalt Compactors with Towable Packages must be designed to permit accessibility to all major lubrication and maintenance points with minimal disturbance of other components or assemblies.

Where "heavy-duty" items are required by this Specification, the term will be understood to define items which exceed the quality, capacity, durability and/or quantity of those items normally supplied with a standard production unit.

No dealer advertising labels may be affixed to a unit when delivered to the City.

6.8.6. Quality Control

The Contractor must utilize industry-recognized standards and procedures to assure that a satisfactory level of quality control are maintained in all stages of the manufacturing, assembly and installation process. Employees of the Department of Procurement Services and the Department or agents acting on behalf of the City, accompanied by such City personnel will have open access to all areas/ facilities in order to ensure that proper quality control standards are being met.

6.8.7. Special Requirements for Auxiliary Electrical Equipment

When any auxiliary electrical items are required by the specifications, a fuse or junction box suitable for connection of the auxiliary equipment required must be installed in a location subject to approval by the Department, Automotive Engineering Section. Junction box must include fused circuits sufficient to accommodate the required auxiliary equipment. Fuses connected to constant power must be connected directly to the chassis battery with a continuous run of 8-gauge marine-rated wire. An appropriately sized waterproof circuit breaker with test button and swing-out reset switch must be installed in the main lead within 12" of the battery.

Each relay and fuse added to power auxiliary equipment must be clearly and permanently labeled with the function it controls. Each fuse must be sized as necessary to match circuit demands and component-manufacturer recommendations; each fuse must be rated to effectively protect its circuit.

All auxiliary equipment wiring, including wiring in the engine compartment and in the passenger compartment, must be enclosed in suitably sized wire loom. All wiring must be continuous lengths with soldered and heat-shrink-wrapped connections and must include service loops of slack wire, neatly stowed, at each end, in lengths sufficient to permit removal and service of all electronic equipment without cutting or disconnecting wires.

Any opening cut in metal must be appropriately sized and must be fitted with a grommet to protect wiring and filled with silicon to seal out weather and noise.

In all cases, installation of auxiliary equipment must be done in a professional manner, following the requirements and guidelines of all involved auxiliary-equipment manufacturers and, where more restrictive, applicable industry (NFPA, NEMA and SAE) standards and best practices.

Installations must be consistent from vehicle to vehicle furnished by the Contractor under this Specification, including such details as operation, wire colors and wire routing. Readable, electronically printed wiring diagrams showing the consistent installation methods must be furnished at time of delivery for each model year and equipment configuration furnished by the Contractor under this Specification.

Wiring must not pass within 3" of exhaust system components. Wiring installed from 3" to 6" of exhaust system components must be heat shielded.

References to LED light-module part numbers as examples is intended to demonstrate the configuration, functionality and light output, including off-axis light output, required by this specification.

6.8.8. Training/Technical Assistance

The Contractor must furnish professionally conducted training sessions to the extent described below. This training will be provided by the Contractor as a portion of the Contract, at no additional cost to the City.

For each unit delivered, the Contractor must train City personnel in the proper, safe operation of the unit and any auxiliary items for a minimum period of one hour. This training will be conducted by knowledgeable, experienced personnel, at the Department's facility.

In addition, for each unit delivered, the Contractor must train City trades technicians in the most efficient methods of diagnosing, troubleshooting, maintaining and repairing the unit and any auxiliary items for a minimum period of four hours. This training will be conducted by knowledgeable, experienced personnel, at the facilities of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management.

6.8.9. Manuals, Certificates, Applications

One (1) set of operator's manuals must be provided with each vehicle purchased. All manuals must be provided in English.

Technical Service Bulletins (TSBs) must be forwarded directly to the Department as they are issued.

A minimum of forty-eight (48) hours prior to delivery, the Contractor must furnish the Department, Attention: Kevin Campbell, 1648 N. Throop Street, Chicago, IL 60642, with the following items for each unit being delivered: Certificate of Origin and line-set sheet; Odometer Statement (in addition to odometer disclosure on Certificate of Origin) and applicable warranty certificate(s).

Completed Illinois Department of Revenue Form #ST556 (for Illinois suppliers) or RUT-25 (for out-of-state suppliers) must be provided a minimum of 48 hours prior to delivery. Forms can be obtained from the Illinois Department of Revenue by calling (800) 356-6302.

NOTE: The above listed documents must indicate the "CITY of CHICAGO" as the owner of the vehicle. The assigned unit number and the respective Department name must also be indicated on all documents, in the appropriate places.

No vehicle/equipment deliveries will be accepted unless the Contractor has fulfilled all of the above listed requirements.

6.8.10. Tax Incentives

In the event that the vehicles purchased under this Contract utilize alternative-fuels, hybrid systems or alternativetechnologies, Federal and State tax incentives may be available to offset the purchase cost. In such cases, these tax incentives must not be included in the Contractor's bid pricing. Rather, when allowed by the applicable tax regulations, tax incentives must be claimed by the Contractor on behalf of the City on a per order basis.

Prior to vehicle delivery, the Contractor must notify the Chief Procurement Officer in writing of all tax credits and other tax incentives allowable at the time of sale, with respect to each vehicle being delivered. All tax incentives, whether available on a Federal or State basis, available for each vehicle being delivered must be furnished by the Contractor in the form of a check payable to the City of Chicago. Amount of reimbursement to the City must be 80 percent of the tax incentive amount. Tax incentive payments must be forwarded to the City within 10 calendar days of the vendor's next tax filing.

The Contractor is wholly responsible for complying with Federal and State tax regulations and procedures necessary to apply for and receive these tax incentives.

Failure of Contractor to reimburse the City for available tax incentives is an event of Default under this Contract and Contractor will be liable for all of the City's costs of collection, including any court costs and attorneys' fees.

6.8.11. Special Tools

Where there are special tools, manufactured or designed by the Contractor or manufacturer, that are required to provide routine service on any component of the apparatus, such as wheel seals etc., such tools must be provided with each apparatus.

The Contractor must provide with each unit a portable diagnostic machine, with connectors and software capable of link up to the apparatus, to diagnose faults or problems throughout the apparatus, including but not limited to engine, transmission, multiplex system and any other apparatus systems which have troubleshooting capabilities.

6.9. Price Adjustments

6.9.1. Price Adjustment for Vehicles and Equipment

Quoted prices will remain fixed throughout the first twelve (12) calendar months of the Contract term. Beginning on the date after the initial twelve (12) month term, and for each twelve (12) month anniversary thereafter, subject to acceptable performance by the Contractor and contingent upon the appropriation of sufficient funds for the procurement of goods and services provided for in this Contract, annual price adjustments of the Contract pricing may be made after receipt of written request from the Contractor showing cause substantiating the need for the increase, made no earlier and no later than thirty (30) Calendar Days after the expiration of each such twelve (12) month period. If Contractor does not request a price adjustment within such thirty (30) Calendar Day period, Contractor will not be entitled to a price adjustment for the upcoming year. Contract pricing adjustments will be calculated as outlined below.

An annual requests for price adjustments will reference an equally weighted combination of the Producer Price Indices ("PPI") for transportation equipment, NEC, Series ID: WPU1141, not seasonally adjusted, as it appears in the periodical Producer Price Indices published by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. This index can currently be found on the Internet at http://data.bls.gov/labjava/outside.jsp?survey=wp, although this site's URL is subject to change. (Select "commodity data", then select Machinery & Equipment, and Item "pumps, compressors and equipment", Series ID: WPU1141, and "get data".)

In the case where the referenced series is no longer updated, a comparable series will be selected by the City for computing price adjustments.

The adjusted Contract price will be determined by performing the following calculation: The lesser of the original Contract price(s) and the original Contract price(s) as adjusted by any applicable price reduction (see General Price Reduction Section of the Bid Documents) will be multiplied by the quotient, and then be rounded to two (2) decimal places to calculate the

adjusted Contract price(s). The quotient will be calculated by dividing the index value for the start date of the contract by the last full month of the annual contract period available at the time of the price adjustment request is made.

Adjusted price(s) may be higher or lower than the original contract pricing, as dictated by the applicable index values. Any price adjustments requested in subsequent years of the agreement will be calculated in the same manner.

The effective date of the price adjustment will be the anniversary date of the Contract.

If approved by the Chief Procurement Officer, a price adjustment must be signed by the Chief Procurement Officer reflecting the price adjustment and the effective date for the change. Original bid prices are in effect until the labor rate escalation has been signed by the Chief Procurement Officer reflecting the price adjustment and the effective date for the change.

Any goods or services provided by the Contractor at a higher rate, without a price adjustment signed by the Chief Procurement Officer, is made at the Contractor's risk. Consequently, in the event such price adjustment is not signed by the Chief Procurement Officer, the Contractor releases the City from any liability whatsoever to pay for the goods or services at the higher price/rate.

6.9.2. Price Adjustment for Labor Rates

The original bid prices for labor rates are to be valid and firm for the initial twelve (12) months of the sixty (60) month contract period beginning with the start date of the Contract. Beginning on the date after the initial twelve (12) months the Contractor may request an increase to the labor rates, based on the prevailing wage rate at the time of escalation request. Beginning on the date after the initial sixty (60) month term and for each twelve (12) month anniversary thereafter, subject to acceptable performance by the Contractor and contingent upon the appropriation of sufficient funds for the procurement of the good and/or services provided for in this Contract, annual labor rate adjustments to bid lines for labor only may be made after receipt of written request from the Contractor made no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the expiration of each such twelve (12) month period. If Contractor does not request a price adjustment within such thirty (30) calendar day period, Contractor will not be entitled to a price adjustment for the upcoming year.

The Contractor will be required to furnish supporting documents to verify the new rates and the effective date of the change and to furnish a certified statement or affidavit which is to state information requested by the Chief Procurement Officer to verify the rate change. Any labor rate adjustments will be made in the form of a contract modification signed by the City and the Contractor.

If approved by the Chief Procurement Officer, a properly executed contract modification must be signed by the Contractor and the City to reflect the price change and the effective date for the change. Original bid prices are in effect until the modification has been fully executed and released to the Contractor unless the modification specifies an effective date for the agreed upon price change.

Any service provided by the Contractor at the new labor rate, without a properly executed contract modification signed by the Chief Procurement Officer, is made at the Contractor's risk. Consequently, in the event such modification is not executed by the City, the Contractor releases the City from any liability whatsoever to pay for services rendered at the labor wage rate.

6.9.3. Price Adjustment for Repair Parts

No price adjustment for repair parts will be allowed. The percentage markup will remain fixed for the life of the contract.

6.10. Delivery of Vehicles and Equipment

6.10.1. Pre-Delivery, Servicing and Adjustments

Prior to delivery of any vehicles and equipment, the Contractor will perform any/all preparatory operations recommended by the manufacturer, including (where applicable):

- 1. Tuning the engine;
- 2. Testing the operation of all accessories;

- 3. Testing electrical, hydraulic and air systems;
- 4. Charging batteries;
- 5. Inflating tires to recommended pressures;
- 6. Lubricating all "zerk" fitting and friction points;
- 7. Filling all lubricant and fluid reservoirs; and
- 8. Filling fuel tank using fresh fuel.

6.10.2. Equipment, Component and Dimensional Data

Under this agreement, the Contractor is required to assemble and furnish to the Department of Fleet Management a detailed list of information (approximately 150 data items) related to the specified Trailer-Mounted Ccompressors, the component parts and mounted equipment, no later than fifteen (15) calendar days prior to scheduled delivery date. Such information must be furnished by completing a "VMART Tech. Spec. Item Form" (see attached Exhibit 1: Sample VMART Tech. Spec. Item Form). A copy of the form may also be obtained from the Department of Fleet Management, Technical Services Division, by calling (312) 744-4300.

Any and all costs involved in providing the requested information must be anticipated by the Contractor, and incorporated into the bid pricing. The Contractor will not be entitled to any additional compensation from the City as a result of this provision.

6.10.3. Delivery

The Contractor must deliver the specified vehicles or equipment, complete with all attachments and ready for use. Delivery must be made between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 2:30 p.m., Central Time, Monday through Friday, excluding Holidays. Steel Wheel Asphalt Compactors with Towable Packages must be delivered F.O.B. Destination (City of Chicago), IL, generally at the following address:

City of Chicago – Department of Fleet & Facility Management 1685 N. Throop Street Chicago, IL 60642 Attention: Kevin Campbell Phone Number: (312) 744-5228

Delivery of the specified equipment must be completed within 180 Calendar Days following the issue date of purchase order release.

The Department of Fleet and Facility Management contact person for each release must be notified at least 48 hours prior to delivery of the specified equipment.

6.10.4. Inspection Upon Delivery

Upon delivery of the specified vehicles or equipment, the City will conduct an in-depth initial visual examination solely for the purpose of identifying gross and obvious damage. The Contractor's representative may be present for the initial examinations.

If defects or omissions are discovered during the inspection, the City may:

- 1. Refuse acceptance of any/all units.
- 2. Arrange with the Contractor to make corrections.
- 3. Require the Contractor to remove any/all units from the City's premises at its own cost to make the necessary corrections.

The Contractor must provide any/all labor and materials that may be required to correct non-compliant aspects of all items in a prompt manner, at no cost to the City. The "promptness" of corrective actions will be established by the City based upon the quantity and scope of the corrections required.

6.11. Replacement Parts

6.11.1. Mechanical and Electrical Repair Parts

Parts, accessories, assemblies and/or components furnished under this contract furnished must be compatible and interchangeable with vehicles and equipment purchased under this Contract.

Non-O.E.M. (generic) parts and/or "salvaged" parts will be used only when approved by the Department of Fleet & Facility Management. Fabricated parts furnished by the Contractor or Authorized Subcontractor under this contract will conform to the specifications and tolerances of the original equipment manufacturer.

The Contractor must submit copies of all parts pricing for each order with their invoice that is submitted to the City (copy of invoice showing the actual price paid by the Contractor inclusive of all rebates, etc.). Pricing to the City will be based on the percentage markup indicated on the Proposal Pages. Percentage markup will remain fixed for the life of the contract.

Contractor must be capable of obtaining wholesale pricing for readily available stock parts.

All costs associated with replacement parts either purchased separately or in conjunction with repair service are to be included in the percentage discount-off the Manufacturer's Suggested List Price, as quoted on the Proposal Page(s). The percentage discount-off is to include any and all peripheral costs (e.g. transportation, pick-up and delivery, guarantees, re-stock charges, testing, inspection, reports, insurance, etc.)

6.11.2. Genuine Parts

In cases where an item is identified by a manufacturers name, trade name, catalog number or reference. It is understood that the bidder proposes to furnish the item so identified and does not propose to furnish an equal unless the proposed "equal" is definitely indicated therein by the bidder.

Reference to a specific manufacturer, trade name or catalog is intended to be descriptive but not restrictive and only to indicate to the prospective bidder items that will be satisfactory. Bids on other makes and catalogs will be considered, provided each bidder clearly states on the face of the proposal exactly what it proposes to furnish or forwards with the bid, a cut, illustration or other descriptive matter which will clearly indicate the character of the item covered by the bid.

The Chief Procurement Officer hereby reserves the right to approve as an equal or to reject as not being an equal, any item the bidder proposes to furnish which contains major or minor variations from specification requirements but which may comply substantially therewith.

6.11.3. Replacement Parts

Replacement parts, equipment, components, assemblies and/or, accessories furnished under this contract must be genuine replacement parts as manufactured or supplied by the Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM).

All replacement parts, equipment, components and/or assemblies furnished that are not OEM and/or "salvaged" parts are to be considered "generic" and must be compatible and interchangeable with existing City owned equipment. The Department must be informed of any "generic" replacement parts and will be used only when approved in advance by the Department.

6.11.4. Delivery of Parts

Deliveries of Parts required for repairs and performance of repairs services will be made within seventy-two (72) hours of request to the Contractor's or if applicable, the subcontractor's shop, regardless of the Blanket Release amount.

6.12. Repair Services

6.12.1. Shop Facilities

The Contractor or an Authorized Subcontractor must operate a fully equipped repair shop or service facility and employ certified factory trained personnel who are authorized to perform service and/or repair work on the specified equipment described herein. Upon request, the shop facility will be open to inspection by any City representatives.

The shop or service facility must be equipped with the necessary parts to provide full service to the City equipment either in stock and a turnaround time must be clear to perform all repair and service operations that may be required.

The Contractor's or an Authorized Subcontractor's facility will be of sufficient size and accessibility to accommodate the anticipated amount of repair service to City owned equipment.

The Contractor or an Authorized Subcontractor must have available an enclosed, secured area to store City equipment awaiting repairs.

6.12.2. Factory Trained Mechanics

The Contractor or an Authorized Subcontractor must have factory warranty authorization, factory trained mechanics and adequate shop facilities, tools, parts and service facilities in the Chicago Metropolitan area (defined as being no more than thirty (30) road miles from North & Throop Street, Chicago, IL 60642) to service the chassis in his own shop during the warranty period.

In addition, the manufacturer(s)/dealer(s) of the mounted equipment and/or accessories furnished by the Contractor under this specification must employ sufficient factory trained personnel and maintain adequate shop facilities, service facilities and parts inventories within the Chicago Metropolitan area to service/repair the subject equipment/accessories throughout their warranty period.

6.12.3. Performance of Services

Performance of repair services will be made within seventy-two (72) hours of approval of the Repair Estimate, at the Contractor's, or if applicable the subcontractor's shop, regardless of the Blanket Release amount.

6.12.4. Work Items

Charges for services will be performed by the Contractor or an Authorized Subcontractor only after receipt of an estimate approved by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet Management or the Commissioner's authorized representative.

Estimates for parts and labor must be based on industry-recognized third party data, available from tractor-trailer.net, mitchellsupport.com, or another recognized third party estimating process, for types of equipment and repairs where such data are available.

In such cases the Contractor will submit to the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet Management or the Commissioner's authorized representative an estimate upon receipt of the vehicle as identified in Repair proposals. The Commissioner of the Department of Fleet Management or the Commissioner's authorized representative will either approve or disapprove of the estimate.

Where the estimate is approved, the Contractor or an Authorized Subcontractor will proceed with and complete the work and will invoice the Department of Fleet Management either in the amount of the original estimate, or the actual cost of parts and labor provided to complete the repair, whichever amount is lowest.

If the estimate is disapproved, the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet Management or the Commissioner's authorized representative may request a revised estimate from the Contractor, and/or have the vehicle removed from the Contractor's or authorized subcontractor's shop. The City reserves the right to furnish Contractor or Authorized Subcontractor with the parts necessary for the required repairs. If the parts are provided by the City, the Contractor

agrees to install any City-furnished parts at the labor rates provided in the contract, furnish the warranty required by the contract for the labor performed, and adjust the estimate for the repairs accordingly.

Where it is found by the Chief Procurement Officer that the work performed is not consistent with industry standard and market prices, the City reserves the right to order such repair work to be performed by other Contractors. The City maintains the right to remove from the premises of the Contractor or Authorized Subcontractor any vehicle delivered for repair estimates.

6.12.5. Repair Estimate

The Contractor will inspect the equipment and prepare a written proposal for all repairs including but is not limited to the following information:

- 1. contract number
- 2. name of City Department
- 3. name and phone number of City contact person
- 4. description of equipment (make, model, serial number)
- 5. date equipment received by Contractor
- 6. repair work required
- 7. listing of parts used to repair equipment
- 8. number of hours of labor to repair equipment
- 9. name and signature of the Contractor's employees performing the work

The Contractor, upon written approval, in the form of a purchase order release from an authorized representative of the Department, may proceed with repairs.

In the event any piece of equipment cannot be repaired, due to replacement parts no longer being manufactured or other specific reasons, the Contractor will prepare a written explanation of the condition of the equipment and a recommended method of corrective action to be taken.

The City reserves the right to add and/or delete various models and types of Trailer-Mounted Air Compressors during the term of the Contract.

6.12.6. Irreparable Equipment

In the event the equipment is irreparable, the Contractor will provide a written description of the problems to the Department.

6.12.7. Service Requirements

6.12.7.1. Notification

Any City Department may contact the Contractor by phone for any replacement parts, new equipment and/or repair services required. The City Department will furnish the Contractor with the location and description of the type of equipment needing service. The name and phone number of a contact person will be provided at the time of notification. The Department of Fleet & Facility Management contact person is Kevin Campbell, (312) 744-5228.

6.12.7.2. <u>Service Hours</u>

Work at the Contractor's discretion, can either be conducted at the City's Facilities (space permitting) or at the Contractor's Shop.

- 1. Regular service hours: 7:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., Monday through Friday.
- 2. Saturday, Saturday, Sunday and any legal holidays will be considered emergency hours.

6.12.7.3. <u>Repair Service</u>

The Contractor will respond to requests for repair service within four (4) hours of verbal notification by the Using Department. The Contractor will inspect the equipment and prepare a written proposal within, for all repairs.

Repair Service will be billed as follows:

- 1. The Contractor quotation must include the number of total hours of labor to repair the equipment and cost of parts to repair the equipment.
- 2. The labor cost for Repair Service Labor performed will be billed as a straight time, hourly rate, Monday through Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., excluding nights, Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays, as quoted on the Proposal Page.
- 3. All costs associated with labor for Repair Service are to be included in the hourly rate as quoted on the Proposal Pages. The hourly rate will include any and all peripheral costs.

6.12.7.4. <u>Emergency Repair Service</u>

The Contractor must be available seven (7) days a week, twenty-four (24) hours per day and must be prepared to respond to Emergency Repair Service calls.

The Contractor will be notified by phone, by an authorized representative of the Office of Emergency Communications or any other City Department when Emergency Repair Service is required. The Contractor must respond to an Emergency Repair Service call within four (4) hours of receipt of call. The Contractor will inspect the equipment and prepare a written proposal, for all emergency repairs.

The cost of Emergency Repair Service will be billed as follows:

- 1. The Contractor quotation must include the number of total hours of labor to repair the equipment and the number of total cost of parts to repair the equipment
- 2. The unit price for Emergency Repair Service performed on other than regular hours, including Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays will be paid as quoted on the Proposal Page bid line 7.
- 3. All costs associated Emergency Repair Service are to be included in the hourly rate as quoted on the Proposal Page(s) will include any and all peripheral costs.
- 4. The Contractor will not perform any work outside of the regular working hours unless prior authorization from the Using Department has been approved.

6.12.7.5. Turn Around Time

Any equipment, which has been taken by the Contractor for repairs, will be returned within three (3) business days, unless otherwise authorized by the Commissioner of the Using Department or authorized representative. The Contractor will expedite repairs, to the equipment as required by the Using Department in order to meet any reasonable time frames set forth by the Using Department. If there are delays due to a lack of parts, insufficient manpower or other circumstances, then the Contractor will notify the Using Department immediately of the delay. If the equipment is found to be irreparable, the Contractor is to notify the Using Department immediately and the Using Department will make a determination of what course of action to take.

The Contractor will provide, at no cost to the City, a loaner generator or pump, as needed by the User Department, when the damaged equipment requires off-site repairs. Once the equipment is fully repaired and returned to the User Department, the User Department will return the loaner equipment to the Contractor.

6.12.7.6. Inventory/Lead Time

The Contractor must maintain an inventory of sufficient diversity and quantity as to ensure the delivery of any parts listed on the Proposal Page(s), which is ordered by the City within forty-eight (48) hours after receipt of a City department's order. In lieu of the inventory, the Contractor must be able to arrange such prompt delivery.

The Contractor or an Authorized Subcontractor must maintain an inventory of sufficient diversity and quantity as to ensure the delivery of any parts which are required for repairs of vehicles or equipment within seventy-two (72) hours after receipt of a City department's order. In lieu of the inventory, the Contractor or an Authorized Subcontractor must be able to arrange such prompt delivery.

In addition, any vehicles delivered to the Contractor or an Authorized Subcontractor for repair services must be returned to the City within three (3) business days, unless otherwise authorized by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet & Facility Management or his authorized representative.

Repeated failure of the Contractor to meet the above state delivery requirements may be used by the City as grounds for the termination of this contract and may further affect the Contractor's eligibility for future contract awards.

The Contractor's compliance with these requirements will be determined by the Chief Procurement Officer, whose decision will be binding.

6.12.8. Work Performed at City Facility

6.12.8.1. <u>Employees</u>

The Contractor's personnel will exercise safe and sound business practices with the skill, care and diligence normally shown by professional technicians employed in the type of work required under this contract.

6.12.8.2. Character of Workers

The Contractor will employ only competent and efficient employees, and whenever, in the opinion of the Commissioner, any employee is careless, incompetent, obstructs the progress of the work, acts contrary to instructions or conducts themselves improperly, the Contractor will, upon the request of the Commissioner, remove the employee from the work and will not employ such employee again for the work under this Contract, except with the written consent of the Commissioner. The Contractor will not permit any person to enter any part of a City facility or property while under the influence of intoxicating liquors or controlled substances. The Contractor will not permit obnoxious behavior, or possession or consumption of alcoholic beverages or drugs anywhere on the site of any work to be performed under this Contract.

The Commissioner has authority to request the Contractor to remove any worker who proves to be incompetent or negligent in his/her duties.

6.12.8.3. <u>Uniforms</u>

The Contractor's employees or subcontractors are required to wear suitable uniforms, during the time they are on duty on any City property.

The Contractor's employees or subcontractors must wear an identification badge at all times while on duty on any City property.

The Contractor's employees must have proper identification on their person before they will be allowed on any City property.

6.12.8.4. <u>Use of City Facilities</u>

The Contractor must inform the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet & Facilities Management or authorized representative of the use of City facilities, such as telephones.

Smoking is prohibited in all City of Chicago facilities.

The Contractor will require that all employees refrain from disturbing papers on desks, opening desk drawers or cabinets.

While on City premises, the Contractor will not store any equipment, tools or materials without prior written authorization from the Commissioner. The City will not be responsible for or liable to pay the Contractor for any loss of equipment, tools or materials stored in unsecured areas without proper authorization.

Use of City telephones, equipment or other apparatus at City facilities is prohibited without the prior approval of the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet Management. While on City premises, the Contractor must not store any equipment, tools or materials without prior written authorization from the Commissioner. The City will not be responsible for or liable to pay the Contractor for any loss of equipment, tools or materials stored in unsecured areas.

6.12.9. Quality of Workmanship and Materials

6.12.9.1. Standards of Performance

The Contract will perform or cause to be performed, all Work required of it under the terms and conditions of this Contract with that degree of skill care and diligence normally exercised by experienced Contractors performing work in projects of a scope and magnitude comparable to this project. The Contractor will use reasonable efforts to assure timely and satisfactory completion of the Work. The Contractor will at all times, act in the best interest of the City. The contractor will perform or cause to be performed, all Work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract and to the reasonable satisfaction of the City.

6.12.9.2. <u>Correction of Work</u>

The Contractor when directed in writing by the Commissioner, will promptly remove, re-perform or correct all Work identified to be defective or as failing to conform to the Standards set forth above or in the Contract Documents, whether observed before or after completion of the Contractor's Work and whether or not installed or completed. The Contractor will bear all costs of correcting such defective or nonconforming Work, including costs associated with removing any nonconforming Work and installing corrected Work and compensation for any additional services made necessary thereby.

6.12.9.3. <u>Failure to Proceed with Directed Work</u>

In case of failure on the part of the Contractor to execute Work ordered, in writing, by the Commissioner, the Commissioner may, at the expiration of a period of forty-eight (48) hours, request the Chief Procurement Officer to give notice, in writing, to the Contractor and proceed to execute such Work as may be deemed necessary and the cost thereof, will be deducted from compensation due or which may become due the Contractor under this Contract.

6.12.9.4. <u>Protection of Work, Damages and Repairs</u>

The Contractor must provide protection for all uncompleted work under this contract until the work has been completed and accepted by the City.

The Contractor will be responsible for and shall repair and pay for damages to new and existing structures, material, equipment, plant, stock and apparatus during the course of the work, where such damage is directly due to work under this contract or where such damage is the result of the negligence or carelessness on the part of the Contractor or of its employees or on the part of the Contractors subcontractor or its employees. However, the Contractor must first immediately notify the Commissioner or his authorized representative and report the nature and extent of damages prior to making any such necessary repairs.

6.12.9.5. Clean Up

The Contractor must, during the progress of the work, remove and dispose of all materials and the resultant dirt and debris on a daily basis and keep the work site(s) and adjacent premises in a clean condition satisfactory to the City. Upon completion of work, the Contractor must remove all materials, tools and machinery and restore the site to the same general condition that existed prior to the commencement of its operation.

6.12.9.6. Public Convenience

All work performed under this Contract will be so conducted as to cause a minimum of dust, noise and inconvenience to the normal activities of the facility where the work is performed. The Contractor is responsible

for conducting all work in such a manner as to minimize debris left in the public way and shall provide clean-up as required by the Commissioner. Whenever the Commissioner determines any type of operation constitutes a nuisance, the Contractor will immediately proceed to conduct it operations in an approved manner.

The Commissioner may at any time require additional provisions if such are deemed necessary for public safety or convenience.

6.12.9.7. Work In Progress

Work in progress at the termination date of the contract will be completed by the Contractor in the most expedient method available. In no event will the Contractor vacate his/her obligations under this agreement until all work issued to him/her prior to the expiration of the Contract has been completed and accepted by the Office of Emergency Management and Communications

6.12.9.8. Character of Workers

The Contractor will employ only competent and efficient employees and whenever, in the opinion of the Commissioner, any employee is careless, incompetent, obstructs the progress of the work, acts contrary to instructions or conducts themselves improperly, the Contractor will, upon the request of the Commissioner, remove the employee from the work and will not employ such employee again for the work under this Contract, except with the written consent of the Commissioner. The Contractor will not permit any person to enter any part of a City facility or property while under the influence of intoxicating liquors or controlled substances. The Contractor will not permit obnoxious behavior or possession or consumption of alcoholic beverages or drugs anywhere on the site of any work to be performed under this Contract.

The Commissioner has authority to request the Contractor to remove any worker who proves to be incompetent or negligent in his/her duties.

6.13. Repair and Service Center Qualifications

The Contractor or an authorized subcontractor must, at the time of bid submission, provide resources capable of servicing City owned equipment specifically listed within these Proposal Pages, as follows:

- 1. The Contractor or authorized subcontractor must operate an established automotive, truck or equipment service center located within approximately thirty (30) road miles of Fleet Management's facility at 1685 N. Throop Street, Chicago, IL 60642.
- 2. The Contractor or an authorized subcontractor must maintain during the term of this contract and any extension of it an adequate staff of competent personnel that are fully equipped, licensed as appropriate, available as needed, qualified and assigned to perform the contracted services.
- 3. All repairs performed under this contract must be performed by qualified technicians thoroughly trained and certified by an appropriate nationally recognized institution or organization. Repair services will be performed in a workmanlike manner; using industry accepted practices and established manufacturer procedures.
- 4. Contractor or an authorized subcontractor must possess the ability to transfer product warranties to the City of Chicago, if applicable.
- 5. The City of Chicago reserves the right to inspect any facility proposed to ensure that it meets the stated requirements. Certifications and other documents verifying compliance with requirements must be submitted with the bid. The Contractor's compliance with these requirements will be determined by the Chief Procurement Officer, whose decision will be binding.

6.14. Service and Repairs of Major Components and Sub-Systems

The City reserves the right to direct service and/or repair work to the Contractor for any major component or sub-system of a vehicle/unit (engine, transmission, hydraulics, etc.) for which the Contractor or subcontractor is qualified to service, regardless of the make of the vehicle/unit. Such service/repairs are to be billed at the contracted hourly rate.

6.15. Transportation of Equipment for Service

The cost for transporting a vehicle purchased under this contract each way for service between a City of Chicago location and a Contractor's (or authorized Subcontractor's) location must include all peripheral costs, including but not limited to: providing a properly licensed driver or operator, any necessary tow or transport.

6.16. Literature/Data

The Contractor must submit three (3) copies of each of the following informational items with the bid or upon the request of the Chief Procurement Officer or a designee:

- 1. Manufacturer's published literature for all pertinent components, e.g. engine, compressor, etc.
- 2. Detailed three-view drawing and brochure describing the proposed compressor with engine and trailer.
- 3. Detailed descriptions (or manufacturers' literature) of all mounted equipment.

6.17. Diagnostic Testing Fees

Contractor or Authorized Subcontractor must request authorization from the Department of Fleet Management to proceed with diagnostic testing. Upon approval, all diagnostic tests must be charged at the contracted labor rate, with no additional charges for the use of diagnostic equipment.

6.18. Acceptance of Parts and Repaired Equipment

It is understood and agreed by the parties to this contract that any acceptance or inspection by the City of any part or repaired equipment provided pursuant to the terms and conditions of this contract does not constitute a waiver of these terms and conditions, and in no way relieves the Contractor of its obligation to comply with the terms and conditions of this contract, including any standard of performance and warranty requirement stated herein.

6.19. Priority Service

The Contractor and its subcontractors understand that the vehicles covered under this specification are critical to the City's Fleet operations. Therefore, the Contractor will give priority service to the City and proceed with authorized work in an expeditious manner to ensure that all work is completed within the agreed upon schedule and to ensure that vehicle downtime is kept to a minimum.

The City requires the Contractor to return calls for service within 24 hours.

6.20. Reporting Requirements

The Contractor must provide records of all vehicles serviced.

The Contractor must generate a quarterly report of all transactions with the City of Chicago, Department of Fleet Management. The report must be listed by City unit number, invoice numbers, purchase order number, date of service, nature of service performed, hours of service performed, detailed description of parts ordered with the repair services (catalog and part number).

Copies of invoices for parts may be requested at any time and must be provided within three (3) Business Days of the request. A faxed copy will initially be accepted, however if deemed necessary; the original must be produced for verification purposes.

6.21. Damage or Loss of Equipment

Contractor must assume full responsibility for damage to City owned vehicles, parts, equipment or accessories by accident or any loss by fire or theft of these vehicles while they are in his custody.

The Contractor must provide protection for all uncompleted work under this contract until the work has been completed and accepted by the Department of Fleet Management.

The Contractor will be responsible for and must repair any damaged vehicles where such work is directly due to services performed under this contract, or where such damage is the result of the negligence, or carelessness on the part of the

contractor/employees. The contractor must first immediately notify the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet Management or his authorized representative regarding the nature and extent of the damages prior to making any such necessary repairs.

6.22. Statement of Liabilities

No contract(s) will be awarded to bidder(s) who owes money to the City of Chicago. Upon request, bidders must submit a Statement of Liabilities issued by the Chicago Department of Revenue showing zero liabilities. Contractor must remain current and in good standing with respect to any and all obligations to the City throughout the term of the contract, including any extensions, modifications and/or amendments.

The Chicago Department of Revenue can be reached at 312-744-0801.

6.23. BID LINE #1: 185CFM / 100PSI PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS - BASE UNIT OVERALL DESIGN

It is the intent of this specification to describe a portable diesel-powered air compressor for use with heavy-duty air tools in runway repair work, and for other uses.

6.23.1. Operational & Performance Requirements

The compressor must be capable of operating two 90-lb. jackhammers simultaneously.

The compressor must be rated at a minimum of 185 cfm output.

The compressor must be rated at a normal working pressure of 100psi.

The compressor must have at least two air discharge outlets.

6.23.2. Engine

The compressor must be powered by liquid-cooled diesel engine designed for industrial use, and compliant with all EPA standards for industrial diesel engines of its type at the time of the bid opening date.

The engine must have an output of at least 45hp.

The engine must have a fuel tank with a capacity of at least 25 gallons.

The engine must come equipped with an electric fuel gauge and a low-fuel shutdown.

The engine must have a heavy-duty cooling system appropriate for the cooling medium.

6.23.3. Compressor

The compressor must be a rotary-style compressor.

The compressor must have a direct drive air end.

The compressor must have an oil capacity of at least 1.8 gallons

The compressor unit must have at least two $\frac{3}{4}$ discharge valves.

6.23.4. Electronics

The unit must have a 24V electrical system.

The unit must have a centralized control panel mounted on the curb side of the trailer and enclosure.

The unit must have, at a minimum, automatic shutdowns for engine temperature, oil pressure, air temperature and fuel level.

6.23.5. Platform

The compressor must be mounted on a trailer for portability. The trailer must be made of heavy-duty steel channel, sufficient for the total weight of the compressor and accessories.

The trailer must have a rear bumper and a folding A-frame tow bar with an adjustable pintle hitch, safety chains and drop leg support.

The trailer must use a torsion-bar suspension and must roll on heavy-duty steel wheels, with radial tires of a load rating suitable for the trailer's weight.

The trailer must have electric brakes.

The trailer must have lighting that complies with all local, state and federal requirements. All lights must be LEDs, and all lights must be recessed.

The compressor must be covered by a weatherproof housing. The housing must have large openings to allow for easy access to the engine and compressor.

The compressor and trailer must come with a toolbox for the storage of pneumatic attachments and other tools.

The compressor trailer must have a single-point lifting eye.

6.23.6. Manuals

Units must be delivered with a full set of maintenance manuals on CD or DVD, including one complete parts manual, one technical service manual, one complete wiring schematic (if not included with in the service manual) and service and parts manuals for all auxiliary equipment. A full set of paper manuals may be substituted for individual orders if desired by the ordering department.

6.23.7. Painting

All metal surfaces must be properly prepared for painting to insure removal of any and all surface rust, welding slag, soot, dirt, grease and wax

All metal surfaces must be primed with a minimum of two coats of light grey non-sanding spray primer, or equivalent.

The trailer and enclosure must be sprayed with sufficient coats of paint to produce a long-lasting, quality finish. Units may be finished in the standard color scheme from the manufacturer.

6.23.8. Meetings & Inspections

5.43.1. Prior to construction of the first unit, the vendor may be requested to meet with the customer department and the Department of Fleet Management to clarify the intended manufacture and placement of components. This pre-construction meeting will be held at Fleet Management's facility at 1685 N. Throop St., Chicago, IL 60642.

6.24. BID LINE #2: Skipped Intentionally

6.25. BID LINE #3: Skipped Intentionally

6.26. BID LINE #4: Skipped Intentionally

6.27. BID LINE #5: Skipped Intentionally

6.28. BID LINE #6: 375CFM / 125PSI PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS - BASE UNIT OVERALL DESIGN

It is the intent of this specification to describe a diesel-powered portable air compressor for powering heavy-duty air tools and for other uses.

6.28.1. Operational & Performance Requirements

The compressor must be capable of operating two 90-lb. jackhammers simultaneously.

The compressor must be rated at a minimum of 375 cfm free-air delivery.

The compressor must be rated at a minimum 125psi operating pressure.

The compressor must have two air discharge outlets.

6.28.2. Engine

The compressor must be powered by liquid-cooled diesel engine designed for industrial use, and compliant with all EPA standards for industrial diesel engines of its type at the time of the bid opening date.

The engine must have an output of at least 110hp.

The engine must have a fuel tank with a capacity of at least 50 gallons.

The engine must come equipped with an electric fuel gauge and a low-fuel shutdown.

The engine must have a heavy-duty cooling system appropriate for the cooling medium.

6.28.3. Compressor

The compressor must be a rotary-type compressor.

The compressor must have a direct drive air end.

The compressor must have an oil capacity of at least 1.8 gallons

The compressor unit must have at least two 1 ¼" discharge valves.

6.28.4. Electronics

The unit must have a centralized control panel mounted on the curb side of the trailer and enclosure.

The unit must have, at a minimum, automatic shutdowns for engine temperature, oil pressure, compressor temperature, and fuel level.

The unit must have a 24-volt electrical system.

6.28.5. Platform

The compressor must be mounted on a trailer for portability. The trailer must be made of heavy-duty steel channel, sufficient for the total weight of the compressor and accessories.

The trailer must have a rear bumper and a folding A-frame tow bar with an adjustable pintle hitch, safety chains and drop leg support.

The trailer must use a torsion-bar suspension and must roll on heavy-duty steel wheels, with radial tires of a load rating suitable for the trailer's weight.

The trailer must have electric brakes.

The trailer must have lighting that complies with all local, state and federal requirements. All lights must be LEDs, and all lights must be recessed.

The compressor must be covered by a weatherproof housing. The housing must have large openings to allow for easy access to the engine and compressor.

The compressor and trailer must come with a toolbox for the storage of pneumatic attachments and other tools.

The compressor trailer must have a single-point lifting eye.

6.28.6. Manuals

Units must be delivered with a full set of maintenance manuals on CD or DVD, including one complete parts manual, one technical service manual, one complete wiring schematic (if not included with in the service manual) and service and parts manuals for all auxiliary equipment. A full set of paper manuals may be substituted for individual orders if desired by the ordering department

6.28.7. Painting

All metal surfaces must be properly prepared for painting to insure removal of any and all surface rust, welding slag, soot, dirt, grease and wax

All metal surfaces must be primed with a minimum of two coats of light grey non-sanding spray primer, or equivalent.

The trailer and enclosure must be sprayed with sufficient coats of paint to produce a long-lasting, quality finish. Units may be finished in the standard color scheme from the manufacturer.

6.28.8. Meetings & Inspections

Prior to construction of the first unit, the vendor may be requested to meet with the customer department and the Department of Fleet Management to clarify the intended manufacture and placement of components. This preconstruction meeting will be held at Fleet Management's facility at 1685 N. Throop St., Chicago, IL 60642.

6.29. BID LINE #7: MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL REPAIR PARTS

Parts, accessories, assemblies and/or components furnished under this contract furnished must be compatible and interchangeable with vehicles and equipment purchased under this Contract.

Where the use of non-O.E.M. (generic) parts and/or "salvaged" parts will be used only when approved by the Department of Fleet Management. Parts will be furnished and billed at the mark-up rate established on the Proposal Pages. The Contractor will furnish documentation (manufacturer's retail price list, manufacturer's invoice or print of manufacturer's list price, etc.) to substantiate the charges; this documentation will accompany all invoices.

Fabricated parts furnished by the Contractor or Authorized Subcontractor under this contract will conform to the specifications and tolerances of the original equipment manufacturer.

6.30. BID LINE #8: LABOR TO PERFORM MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL REPAIR SERVICES IN CONTRACTOR'S SHOP, REGULAR BUSINESS HOURS

The unit cost for regular repair service labor performed at the location(s) specified by the Contractor will be billed as regular time, hourly rate, Monday through Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 pm., excluding Holidays, as quoted on the Proposal Page(s), unless the Contractor or Authorized Subcontractor's regular service hours are longer, then the Contractor or Authorized Subcontractor's regular service hours will apply.

6.31. BID LINE #9: LABOR TO PERFORM MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL REPAIR SERVICES IN CONTRACTOR'S SHOP, NON-REGULAR BUSINESS HOURS

In the event of an emergency (i.e. major snowstorm, etc.), the Contractor or Authorized Subcontractor must make available its facilities and services seven (7) days a week, twenty-four (24) hours per day and must be prepared to respond to Emergency Repair Service calls.

The Contractor will be notified by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet Management or his authorized representative when emergency service is required.

The Contractor or Authorized Subcontractor must not perform any work outside the regular working hours without the prior authorization from the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet Management or his authorized representative.

The labor rates must include any and all peripheral costs.

6.32. BID LINE #10: TRANSPORTATION OF EQUIPMENT FOR SERVICE

The cost for transporting a vehicle purchased under this contract each way for service between a City of Chicago location and a Contractor's (or authorized Subcontractor's) location must include all peripheral costs, including but not limited to: providing a properly licensed driver or operator, any necessary tow or transport.

7. Proposal Pages

Following are the Bid's Proposal Pages (Schedule of Prices).

Remainder of page intentionally blank.

RFQ Header Information

Please Respond By RFQ Number 4229 Ship To Location 040- ADMIN For More Information Please Contact ROBERT STUART RFQ Description TRAILER-MOUNTED AIR COMPRESSORS Special Instructions Your Quote is Effective as of RFQ Status In Process

Bid/Proposal pricing for all commodity and/or service line items must be based on the standard unit of measure indicated below. Pricing on alternate units of measure may not be accepted. Unit costs must be limited to three decimal places. Each quote must be signed and unit price, extended price and total price must be typed or written in ink.

Quotes on "or equal" items must be identified as "alternate" to specified item on the comment line. If quoting an alternate, indicate manufacturer name, model/part/catalog number and attach descriptive literature. Alternate items may not be accepted. Any exceptions to items specified or other terms must be clearly indicated on the bid.

RFQ Header Details

Contract Type VEHICLES/HEAVY EQUIPMENT (CAPITAL) Target Market NO Advertise Date WEB BID Edit Rules ALL Specification 100024 Procurement Type BID Bid Deposit Required NO

Compliance Officer

Compliance Type Description

| | Percentage Type Desc | Required % |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Minority Owned Business Enterprise | Target Percentage Rate | 10.00 % |
| Women Owned Business Enterprise | Target Percentage Rate | 5.00 % |

City of Chicago

Catalog RFQ - No Group Lines

| Line No | Line Type | <u>ltem</u> | Category | Commodity Desc | UOM | Estimated Usage | UOM Price | Discount or Markup % | Extended Price | Catalog # / ID, Date and Mfr | Comments |
|------------|------------------|-------------|----------|---|---------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | Goods | 0254038110 | 02540 | COMPRESSOR, AIR, DIESEL POWERED - 185 CFM PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSOR | Each | 10 | \$ | (N/A) | \$ | (N/A) | |
| 6 | Goods | 0254038310 | 02540 | COMPRESSOR, AIR, DIESEL POWERED - 375 CFM PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSOR | Each | 10 | \$ | (N/A) | \$ | (N/A) | |
| 7 | Goods | 06099.89 | 06099.89 | PARTS, REPAIR, MECHANICAL & ELECTRIC | Mark Up | 30000 | (N/A) | $\left(\sum_{p=1}^{dE} \right)$ | \$ | (N/A) | |
| 8 | Work Services | 9284757300 | 92847 | VEHICLE REPAIRS - LABOR TO PERFORM MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL REPAIR SERVICES IN CONTRACTOR'S SHOP, REGULAR BUSINESS HOURS | Hour | 34 | \$ | (N/A) | \$ | (N/A) | |
| 9 | Work Services | 9284757301 | 92847 | VEHICLE REPAIRS - LABOR TO PERFORM MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL REPAIR SERVICES IN CONTRACTOR'S SHOP, NON-REGULAR BUSINESS HOURS | Hour | 9 | \$ | (N/A) | \$ | (N/A) | |
| 10 | Work Services | 9284757970 | 92847 | VEHICLE REPAIRS - TRANSPORTATION OF EQUIPMENT FOR SERVICE | Each | 8 | \$ | (N/A) | \$ | (N/A) | |

Total Price \$

Mathematical Calculations

\$

The Chief Procurement Officer reserves the right to make corrections, after receiving the bids, to any clerical error apparent on the above Line Items, including but not limited to, obvious incorrect units or misplaced decimal points, or arithmetic errors. The Bidder must bid all Line Items set forth on the Proposal Pages, except to the extent that the Specification expressly allows otherwise. In the event that comparison of the Bidder's "Unit Price" and "Total Price" submitted for any line item reveals a calculation error, the Unit Price will prevail.

8. Bidder Contact Information and Bid Data Pages

Bidder is required to complete the appropriate information for the Goods and/or Services proposed herein, on the bid data pages. Failure to fill out all of the information requested may, at the discretion of the Chief Procurement Officer, result in the bidder being deemed non-responsive. The City will use the information contained in the bid data pages and elsewhere in the bid, to evaluate the responsiveness of the bidder.

NOTE: WHERE ITEM IS NOT APPLICABLE, INDICATE WITH "N/A."

8.1. Person to Contact Regarding This Bid

| NAME: | PHONE: |
|----------|---------|
| TITLE: | FAX: |
| COMPANY: | E-MAIL: |
| ADDRESS: | |
| | |
| | |

8.2. Manufacturer Makes and Models Proposed:

Provide for each line item and goods, work or services proposed. Attach additional sheets as needed.

8.3. Manufacturer, Manufacturer's Authorized Distributor/Service Representative INDICATE IF YOU ARE:

| MANUFACTURER | YES: | NO: |
|---|------|-----|
| MANUFACTURER'S EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR* | YES: | NO: |
| MANUFACTURER'S AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR* | YES: | NO: |
| MANUFACTURER'S AUTHORIZED SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE* | YES: | NO: |

* If an exclusive or authorized manufacturer's distributor, manufacture's service representative or manufacturer's authorized service representative; bidder is to provide the name, address and phone number of manufacturer and written documentation from the manufacturer verifying status, with the bid.

8.4. Licensed New Vehicle Dealer

Indicate if you are:

Licensed New Vehicle Dealer**

** If a licensed new vehicle dealer, bidder is to provide a copy of their current Registration for Authority to Deal in Vehicles, as Issued by the Illinois Secretary of State, with the bid.

8.5. Warranty

At a minimum, the specified unit(s) and all mounted/furnished equipment must be warranted against defective design, material or workmanship to the full extent of the respective Original Equipment Manufacturer's standard published warranty.

The bidder will indicate, below, the length of warranty coverage offered for each item and/or components furnished under this specification. In the event of conflict between the warranty information specified by the Contractor and the respective Original Equipment Manufacturers standard warranty, the warranties deemed most advantageous to the City will control.

NOTE: WHERE ITEM IS NOT APPLICABLE, INDICATE WITH "N/A".

| Component/Feature | Minimum Acceptable Coverage | Proposed Coverage |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|
| Complete base unit | Full 3 years/36,000 miles parts & labor | |
| Other | Full 1 year parts & labor | |
| 8.6. Training Offered | | |

8.7. Location of Repair and Maintenance Shop(s)

8.8. References

Bidder must be in the business of selling new vehicles and demonstrate sufficient capacity to furnish the pickup trucks as specified herein. Therefore, upon request of the Chief Procurement Officer or authorized representative, the Bidder, must submit a listing of previous and current contracts similar in size and scope as the required services. At a minimum, the list must include the following information:

| 1. | COMPANY: | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| | ADDRESS: | |
| | CONTACT: | |
| | CONTACT PHONE | <u>()</u> |
| | DESCRIPTION OF WORK: | |
| | | |
| DATE(S) WORK PERFORMED: | | RFORMED: |
| | DOLLAR VALUE OF | WORK: \$ |

| 2. | COMPANY: | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | ADDRESS: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | CONTACT PHONE () | | | | |
| | DESCRIPTION OF WORK: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | DATE(S) WORK PERFORMED: | | | | |
| | DOLLAR VALUE OF WORK: \$ | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 3. | COMPANY: | | | | |
| | ADDRESS: | | | | |
| | CONTACT: | | | | |
| | CONTACT PHONE () | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | DATE(S) WORK PERFORMED: | | | | |
| | DOLLAR VALUE OF WORK: \$ | | | | |
| 4. | COMPANY: | | | | |
| | ADDRESS: | | | | |
| | CONTACT: | | | | |
| | CONTACT PHONE (| | | | |
| | DESCRIPTION OF WORK: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | DATE(S) WORK PERFORMED: | | | | |
| | DOLLAR VALUE OF WORK: \$ | | | | |
| E | COMPANY: | | | | |
| 5. | ADDRESS: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | DESCRIPTION OF WORK: | | | | |
| | DATE(S) WORK PERFORMED: | | | | |
| | DOLLAR VALUE OF WORK: \$ | | | | |
| | | | | | |

The City may solicit from previous clients, including the City of Chicago, or any available sources, relevant information concerning bidder's record of past performance.

The Bidder's failure to furnish the above information, upon request, will result in the disqualification of the Bidder.

8.9. Engine

GENERAL: A) MANUFACTURER B) MODEL C) CYLINDERS D) DISPLACEMENT (CID / L) E) ASPIRATION TYPE RATINGS (MFG'S. PUBLISHED): HORSEPOWER @ RATED SPEED A) B) RPM RATED SPEED ____ C) IDLE SPEED RPM FILTRATION: A) AIR FILTER TYPE B) W/RESTRICTION GAGE? B) FUEL FILTER QTY/TYPE _____ C) OIL FILTER TYPE / CAPACITY _____ D) BYPASS FILTER TYPE COOLING: SYSTEM CAPACITY (GAL) A) B) COOLING FLUID EXHAUST (Check One): EPA CERTIFICATION LEVEL A) B) EXHAUST LOCATION FLUIDS: A) FUEL CAPACITY B) **OIL CAPACITY** 8.10. Compressor GENERAL: A) MAKE B) MODEL

 B)
 MODEL

 C)
 FREE AIR DELIVERY

 D)
 OPERATING PRESSURE

 E)
 PRESSURE RANGE

 F)
 OIL CAPACITY

8.11. Electrical

GENERAL:

| A) | OPERATING VOLTAGE | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| В) | SYSTEM POLARITY | | | | | |
| C) | CIRCUIT PROTECTION | | | | | |
| SHUTDOWNS & ALARMS | | | | | | |
| A) | LIST ALL SHUTDOWNS AND ALARMS | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

8.12. Trailer

GENERAL:

| A) | TIRE SIZE | |
|----|--------------|--|
| B) | TIRE TYPE | |
| C) | WHEEL SIZE | |
| D) | HOUSING TYPE | |
| E) | ACCESSORIES | |
| | | |
| | | |

8.13. COMMENTS, IF ANY, TO PROVISION(S) OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS:

| Section No.: | Description: |
|-------------------|--|
| | |
| | Description: |
| 8.14. COMMENTS, I | F ANY, TO PROVISION(S) OF THE SPECIAL CONDITIONS: |
| | Description: |
| Section No.: | Description: |
| | F ANY, TO PROVISION(S) OF THE DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS: |
| Section No.: | Description: |
| Section No.: | Description: |
| | |

9. Mechanical and Electrical Parts Worksheet (to be Attached to the Proposal Pages)

Mechanical and Electrical Parts Worksheet

This Worksheet must be filled out by the bidder, and must be used to generate two numbers that the bidder must enter into the Proposal Pages for the Mechanical and Electrical Parts line item (Bid Line #7): the Mark-up over Manufacturer's Catalog Price, and the Extended Price.

| A. OEM Part/Assembly/Component | B. Manufacturer's Catalog Price | C. UOM | D. Estimated Quantity | E. Extended Manufacturer's Catalog Price |
|---|--|------------|--------------------------|---|
| BATTERY, SEALED | \$ | Ea | 35 | |
| COOLER, OIL | \$ | Ea | 2 | |
| FAN, RADIATOR | \$ | Ea | 4 | |
| HARNESS, WIRING | \$ | Ea | 5 | |
| MOUNT, RADIATOR | \$ | Ea | 7 | |
| MUFFLER | \$ | Ea | 4 | |
| RADIATOR, ENGINE | \$ | Ea | 8 | |
| SPRING, GAS | \$ | Ea | 19 | |
| STRUT, GAS | \$ | Ea | 8 | |
| TIRE, TRAILER | \$ | Ea | 7 | |
| | | F. Su | m of Column E: | |
| (Bidder mus | sed mark-up over Ma t transfer to the box i d Electrical" on the Pr | marked "Ma | rk-Up for Parts, | % |
| H. Box F multiplied by Box G: (Bidder must transfer to the box marked "Extended Price for Parts, Mechanical and Electrical" on the Proposals Pages on Line No. 7) | | | \$ | |

The following are descriptions of headings in the worksheet:

A. OEM Part/Assembly/Component: A representative sample of parts that the City may order from the Contractor during the term of the Contract with respect to the vehicles purchased under the Contract. During the term of the Contract, however, the City may order any parts, assemblies or components included in the Manufacturer's catalog (see "Mechanical and Electrical Parts" in the Detailed Specifications).

B. Manufacturer's Catalog Price: The cost for each item <u>charged by the manufacturer</u> to the bidder, derived from the most current Manufacturer's parts price list for dealers. The City has the right to audit the prices quoted on this page, by requesting from the Bidder, copies of the Manufacturer's catalog pages, which substantiate the prices set out in the worksheet. Bidder must provide the requested information within two (2) business days of the request.

C. UOM: Unit of Measure

D. Estimated Quantity: The City's estimated quantity of its usage of the listed part, based on the estimated number of vehicles to be procured under the Contract, during the term of the Contract.

E. Extended Manufacturer's Catalog Price: The product, for each part/assembly/component, of the Manufacturer's Catalog Price multiplied by the Estimated Quantity.

F. Sum of Column E: The total of the Extended Manufacturer's Catalog Prices of the various OEM Part/Assembly/Component items listed in Column A.

G. Proposed Mark-Up: The Bidder's proposed mark-up of the Manufacturer's catalog price. This mark-up will apply to all Parts ordered during the term of the Contract and shall be inclusive of all rebates. This figure must also be carried over by the Bidder in the mark-up column on the Mechanical and Electrical Parts line item (Line No. 7) on the Proposal Pages.

H. Box F multiplied by Box G: Extended Price (Line No. 7 on Proposal Pages) for Parts, Mechanical and Electrical, with mark-up added.

10. Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit (EDS)

10.1. Online EDS Filing Required Prior To Bid Opening

The Bidder must prepare an online EDS prior to the Bid Opening Date.

A BIDDER THAT DOES NOT PREPARE AN ELECTRONIC EDS PRIOR TO THE BID OPENING WILL BE FOUND NON-RESPONSIVE AND ITS BID WILL BE REJECTED.

NOTE:

- 1. Filing an "EDS Information Update" does NOT satisfy the requirement to file an electronic EDS prior to bid opening.
- 2. Filing an EDS in a hard copy or paper copy form does NOT satisfy the requirement to file an electronic EDS prior to bid opening.
- 3. Filing an EDS for another mater (different bid, contract, etc.) does NOT satisfy the requirement to file an electronic EDS prior to bid opening.
- 4. When completing the online EDS, please choose the Department of Procurement Services as the City agency or department that is requesting the EDS.

10.2. Online EDS Web Link

The web link for the Online EDS is <u>webapps.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb</u>.

10.3. Online EDS Number

Upon completion of the online EDS submission process, the Bidder will be provided an EDS number. Bidders should provide this number here:

EDS Number: _____

10.4. Online EDS Certification of Filing

Upon completion of the online submission process, the Bidder will be able to print a hard copy Certificate of Filing. The Bidder should submit the signed Certificate of Filing with its bid.

Please insert your Certification of Filing following this page.

A Bidder that does not include a signed Certificate of Filing with its bid must provide it upon the request of the Chief Procurement Officer.

10.5. Preparation Checklist for Registration

To expedite and ease your registration process, we recommend that you collect the following information prior to registering for an Online EDS user account:

- 1. Invitation number, if you were provided an invitation number.
- 2. EDS document from previous years, if available.
- 3. Email address to correspond with the Online EDS system.
 - 4. Company Information:
 - ____a. Legal Name
 - _____b. FEIN/SSN
 - _____c. City of Chicago Vendor Number, if available.
 - d. Address and phone number information that you would like to appear on your EDS documents.
 - e. EDS Captain. Check for an EDS Captain in your company this maybe the person that usually submits EDS for your company or the first person that registers for your company.

10.6. Preparation Checklist for EDS Submission

To expedite and ease your EDS submission, we recommend that you collect the following information prior to updating your EDS information online.

Items #1 through #7 are needed for both EDS information updates and contract related EDS documents:

- 1. Invitation number, if you were provided with an invitation number.
- _____ 2. Site address that is specific to this EDS.
- _____3. Contact that is responsible for this EDS.
- 4. EDS document from previous years, if available.
 - 5. Ownership structure and if applicable, owners' company information:
 - _____a. % of ownership
 - _____b. Legal Name
 - _____ c. FEIN/SSN
 - _____ d. City of Chicago Vendor Number, if available.
 - _____e. Address
- 6. List of directors, officers, titleholders, etc. (if applicable).
- _____7. For partnerships/LLC/LLP/Joint ventures, etc.; List of controlling parties (if applicable).

Items #8 and #9 are needed ONLY for contract related EDS documents:

- 1. Contract related information (if applicable):
 - _____a. City of Chicago contract package
 - _____b. Cover page of City of Chicago bid/solicitation package
 - _____c. If EDS is related to a mod, then cover page of your current contract with the City.
- 2. List of subcontractors and retained parties:
 - ____a. Name
 - _____b. Address
 - _____ c. Fees Estimated or paid

10.7. EDS Frequently Asked Questions

- Q: Where do I file?
- A: The web link for the Online EDS is webapps.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb
- Q: How do I get help?
- A: If there is a question mark on a page or next to a field, click on the question mark for help filling out the page or field. You may also consult the User Manual and the Training Videos available on the left menu.
- Q: Why do I have to submit an EDS?
- A: The Economic Disclosure Statement (EDS) is required of applicants making an application to the City for action requiring City Council, City department or other City agency approval. For example, all bidders seeking a City contract are required to submit an EDS. Through the EDS, applicants make disclosures required by State law and City ordinances and certify compliance with various laws and ordinances. An EDS is also required of certain parties related to the applicant, such as owners and controlling parties.
- Q: Who is the Applicant?
- A: "Applicant" means any entity or person making an application to the City for action requiring City Council or other City agency approval. The applicant does not include owners and parent companies.
- Q: Who is the Disclosing Party?
- A: "Disclosing Party" means any entity or person submitting an EDS. This includes owners and parent companies.
- Q: What is an entity or legal entity?
- A: "Entity' or 'Legal Entity" means a legal entity (for example, a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or trust).
- Q: What is a person for purposes of the EDS?
- A: "Person" means a human being.

Q: Who must submit an EDS?

A. An EDS must be submitted in any of the following three circumstances:

| Applicants: | An Applicant must always file this EDS. If the Applicant is a legal entity, state the full name of that legal entity. If the Applicant is a person acting on his/her own behalf, state his/her name. |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Entities Holding An Interest: | Whenever a legal entity has a beneficial interest (E. G. direct or indirect ownership) of more than 7.5% in the Applicant, each such legal entity must file an EDS on its own behalf. |
| Controlling Entities: | Whenever a Disclosing Party is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture that has a general partner, managing member, manager or other entity that can control the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party, that entity must also file an EDS on its own behalf. Each entity with a beneficial interest of more than 7.5% in the controlling entity must also file an EDS on its an EDS on its own behalf. |

- Q: What information is needed to submit an EDS?
- A: The information contained in the Preparation Checklist for EDS submission.
- Q: I don't have a user ID & password. Can I still submit an Online EDS?
- A: No. You must register and create a user ID and password before submitting an Online EDS.
- Q: What information is needed to request a user ID & password for Online EDS?
- A: The information contained in the Preparation Checklist for Registration is needed to request a login for the Online EDS.

- Q: I already have a username and password from another City web site (City Web Portal, Department of Construction and Permits, Department of Consumer Services, etc.). Can I log-in the Online EDS with that account?
- A: Usually not. The Online EDS uses a user ID and password system that is shared by the Public Vehicle Advertising and Water Payment web sites. You may use a username and password from those sites by answering "Yes" to "Is this an existing City of Chicago user ID?" when registering. Other usernames and passwords will not be automatically recognized. However, you may choose to create an identical username for the Online EDS if it is not already taken.
- Q: I don't have an email address. How do I submit an Online EDS?
- A: You cannot get an account to submit an online EDS without an email address. If you need an e-mail address, we suggest that you use a free internet email provider such as <u>www.hotmail.com</u>, <u>www.yahoo.com</u> or <u>mail.google.com</u> to open an account. The City does not endorse any particular free internet email provider. Public computers are available at all Chicago Public Library branches.
- Q: I forgot my user ID. Can I register again?
- A: No. If you are the EDS Captain of your organization, please contact the Department of Procurement Services at 312-744-4900. If you are an EDS team member, contact your EDS Captain, who can look up your user ID.
- Q: Who is the EDS Captain?
- A: The EDS Captain is a person who performs certain administrative functions for an organization which files an EDS. Each organization registered with the Online EDS has at least one EDS Captain. There may be co-captains, who are all equal. EDS Captains approve new users, change contact information for an organization and de-active accounts of employees who have left the organization. Please see the User Manual for more information.
- Q: Why do we need EDS Captains?
- A: The Online EDS is designed to be a self-service web application which allows those doing or seeking to do business with the City to perform as many routine functions as possible without City intervention. Because many organizations have multiple staff filing an EDS, the EDS Captain role allows those organizations to self-manage the contact information and users.
- Q: Who is the EDS team?
- A: The EDS team for an organization is everyone who is registered to file an EDS on behalf of the organization.
- Q: I forgot my password. What should I do?
- A: To retrieve a temporary password, click the "Forgot your password?" link on the login page. Enter your user ID that you provided when you registered your account. The system will automatically generate a temporary password and send it to you. When you log-in with your temporary password, you will be asked to create a new password.
- Q: How do I complete an Online EDS?
- A: Click on "Create New" after logging in. The Online EDS system will walk you through the EDS questions. Please see the User Manual for details.
- Q: How do I fill out a Disclosure of Retained Parties?
- A: There is no longer a separate Disclosure of Retained Parties filing. After logging in, click on "Create New". Answer (click) "Contract" to "Is this EDS for a contract or an EDS information update?" Click "Fill out EDS" and click on the "Retained Parties" tab. When finished, click on "Ready to Submit".
- Q: How do I attach documents?
- A: Attachments are discouraged. If at all possible, please provide a concise explanation in the space provided in the online form. Attachments with pages of officers are not acceptable. Names of officers must be typed into the system. If you must provide an attachment for another reason, please send it to your City of Chicago contact (contract administrator or negotiator for procurements) and they will attach it for you. Documents can be sent in PDF (preferred), Word or paper format.
- Q: Who can complete an Economic Disclosure Statement online?
- A: Any authorized representative of your business with a user ID and password can complete your EDS online. One person, such as an assistant, can fill in the information and save it and another person can review and electronically sign the Online EDS.

- Q: What are the benefits of filing my Economic Disclosure statement electronically?
- A: Filing electronically reduces the chance of filing an incomplete EDS and speeds up the processing of contract awards. A certificate of filing can be printed at the completion of the process and inserted into your bid package. The biggest benefit for those who frequently do business with the City is that after the first EDS, each EDS is much easier to fill out because non-contract specific information is pre-filled from the last submitted EDS.
- Q: Will my information be secure?
- A: Yes. When making your internet connection to our Web Server, you will connect through a Secure Socket Layer (SSL for short) to the "Online EDS" login page. All information you type will be protected using strong encryption. Within the login page, you will provide us with a user ID, password and secret question for user authentication, only you will have knowledge of this unique identification information.
- Q: I am filing electronically. How do I sign my EDS?
- A: Once you have completed the EDS, you will be prompted to enter your password and answer to your secret question. Together, these will serve as your electronic signature. Although you will also print and physically sign an EDS certification of filing as a notice that your EDS was filed, your EDS is complete as a legal document with only the electronic filing.
- Q: My address has changed. How can I update my information?
- A: You must be an EDS Captain for your organization to update this. Log-in and click on "Vendor Admin, Site Administration". Select the appropriate site and click edit.
- Q: I have more questions. How can I contact the Department of Procurement Services?
- A: Please contact the contract administrator or negotiator assigned to your solicitation or contract. You may call DPS at 312-744-4900 between 8:30 AM and 5:00 PM Central Time.
- Q: Can I save a partially complete EDS?
- A: Yes. Click "Save". To avoid data loss, we recommend you save your work periodically while filling out your EDS.
- Q: Do I have to re-type my information each time I submit an EDS?
- A: No. The system will remember non-contract specific information from your last submitted EDS for one year. This information will be filled-in for you in your new EDS. You will have an opportunity to correct it if it has changed since your last filing. When you submit your new EDS, the information is saved and the one-year clock begins running anew.
- Q: What are the system requirements to use the Online EDS?
- A: The following are minimum requirements to use the Online EDS:
 - A PDF viewer such as Adobe Reader is installed and your web browser is configured to display PDFs automatically. You may download and install Adobe Reader free at <u>www.adobe.comlproducts/reader/</u>
 - Your web browser is set to permit running of JavaScript.
 - Your web browser allows cookies to be set for this site. Please note that while we use cookies in the Online EDS, we do not use them to track personally identifiable information, so your privacy is maintained.
 - Your monitor resolution is set to a minimum of 1024 x 768.
 - While not required to submit an EDS, if you wish to view the training videos, you must have Adobe Flash Plugin version 9 or higher, speakers and sound. Please note that very old computers may not be able to run Adobe Flash and will not be able to play the training videos. In that case, we encourage you to seek help using the Online EDS Manuals. You may download and install Adobe Flash Plugin free at <u>get.adobe.comiflashplayer</u>.
 - The Online EDS has been tested on Internet Explorer 6.0, 7.0, Firefox 2.0 and 3.0 on Windows XP and Mac OS X. Although it should work on other browsers and operating systems, the City of Chicago cannot guarantee compatibility.

11. City-Based Business Affidavit

The City-Based Business bid preference of 2%, as described in Section 2-92-410 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC") is applicable to competitively bid Contracts funded in whole by City funds. Bidder must complete this form if it desires to be considered for this preference. Bidders that do not complete this page will not be regarded as City-Based Businesses. If bidder's operations are at multiple locations in the City of Chicago, use additional sheets if necessary. If this preference is allocated, the Local Goods Incentive described in MCC 2-92-410 will not be allocated to the same bid.

1. Is bidder a "City-Based Business" as defined in the Requirements for Bidding and Instructions for Bidders portion of this bid solicitation and in MCC 2-92-410?

(____) Yes (____) No

2. Does the bidder report to the Internal Revenue Service that the place of employment for the majority (more than 50%) of its regular, full-time workforce is a facility within the City of Chicago?

(____) Yes (____) No

3. Street address of business location within the City of Chicago (P.O. address not accepted):

4. Describe the business activities are carried out at the location listed above:

How many full-time regular employees are currently employed at the location listed above?

6. List City of Chicago business license(s) held. If none are required, indicate, "None required":

In order for the Chicago Business Preference to be allocated to Bidder's bid if applicable, the undersigned affirms that the above statements are correct.

| Name of Bidder: | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | (Print or Type) | | |
| Signature of Authorized Officer: | | | |
| | (Signature) | | |
| Title of Signatory: | | | |
| | (Print or Type) | | |
| | | | |
| State of | County of | | |
| On this day of | , 20, | F | personally appeared as an |
| Authorized Officer of | | (Business Name) and, | known to me be the person |
| described in the this Affidavit, herein contained. | acknowledged that he/she execu | ted the same in the capacity here | in stated and for the purpose |
| | | Commission Expires: | (seal) |
| | (Notary Public Signature) | | , |

12. Bid Incentive for Alternatively Powered Vehicles

(a) For purposes of this section only, the following definitions apply:

"Alternative fuel" has the meaning ascribed to that term in the Energy Policy Act of 1992, and the rules promulgated by the United States Department of Energy pursuant to that Act. The term "alternative fuel" includes, but is not limited to natural gas, liquefied petroleum gas, hydrogen, ethanol E85 or electricity;

"Alternatively powered vehicle" means a vehicle that:

(1) is fueled by alternative fuel; provided that if a vehicle is capable of being powered by alternative fuel and traditional petroleum-based gasoline or petroleum-based diesel fuel, the vehicle must be powered by the alternative fuel for no less than 80% BTUs consumed during the three months prior to the submission of the bid; or

(2) is commonly referred to as a hybrid vehicle that is capable of being powered by a combination of any fuel and an alternative power source and the alternative power source includes an energy storage system to store generated or accumulated energy which substantially reduces the fuel use and emissions when compared to a standard vehicle of the same age, type and size; or

(3) is fueled by a biodiesel blend; provided that the vehicle is powered by the biodiesel blend for no less than 80% of the gallons consumed during the three months prior to the submission of the bid; or

(4) is fueled by traditional petroleum-based gasoline or petroleum-based diesel fuel, but powered by an engine substantially more efficiently designed than a standard vehicle of the same age, type and size; provided that the vehicle is rated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency in the top 5% for fuel efficiency for similar vehicles.

An "alternatively powered vehicle" does not include any vehicle which is: (i) primarily used in a warehouse or similar type of enclosed structure; (ii) required to use, or given credit for using, alternative fuel by any federal, state or local law; or (iii) subject to Section 2-92-595 of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

"Bid incentive" means an amount deducted, for bid evaluation purposes only, from the contract base bid in order to calculate the bid price to be used to evaluate the bid on a competitively bid contract.

"Biodiesel blend" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 2-92-595 of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

"Construction project" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 2-92-335 of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

"Contract" means any contract, purchase order, construction project, or other agreement (other than a delegate agency contract or lease of real property or collective bargaining agreement) awarded by the city and whose cost is to be paid from funds belonging to or administered by the city.

"Contract base bid" means the total dollar amount a Contractor bids on a contract without factoring any bid incentive or percentage reductions in the bid amount.

"Eligible business" means a business located within the counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry or Will in the State of Illinois (the "Six County Region"), and as to which: (1) a majority of the business' fleet is located and used within the Six County Region; and (2) a majority of those vehicles located and used within the Six County Region are alternatively powered vehicles.

"Fleet" means 10 or more vehicles that are owned, operated, leased or otherwise controlled by a business.

"Vehicle" means every device powered by a motor or engine and by, upon, or in which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a street or highway, except a "vehicle" shall not include motorized wheelchairs, golf carts, neighborhood electric vehicles, as that term is defined in Section 9-4-010 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, devices moved solely by human power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, or snowmobiles, as defined in the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act of Illinois.

(b) Unless otherwise prohibited by any federal, state or local law, for any contract having an estimated contract value of \$100,000 or more advertised, or if not advertised awarded, the Chief Procurement Officer shall allocate a bid incentive of 1/2% of the contract base price to a qualified bidder when the qualified bidder is an eligible business.

The bid incentive is used only to calculate an amount to be used in evaluating the bid to determine the low bidder, and it does not affect the contract price.

For purposes of this section, the total dollar value of a construction project contract includes both materials and labor.

- (c) As a condition of being awarded the bid incentive, the eligible business shall continue to meet the definition of an eligible business during the term of the contract.
- (d) The Contractor shall maintain adequate records necessary to monitor compliance with this section and shall submit such reports as required by the chief procurement officer. Full access to the Contractor's and Subcontractors' records shall be granted to the Chief Procurement Officer, the Commissioner of the supervising department, the Inspector General, or any duly authorized Representative thereof. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall maintain all relevant records for a period of no less than seven years after final acceptance of the work.
- (e) A Bidder desiring to receive an incentive pursuant to this section shall include with its bid submission the Affidavit of Eligible Business for Bid Incentive for Alternative Powered Vehicles, which affirms that the Bidder satisfies all pertinent requirements as an eligible business.
- (f) Upon completion of the work, any eligible business that receives a bid preference but that fails to meet the definition as an eligible business during the term of the Contract shall be fined in an amount equal to three times the amount of the bid incentive awarded.
- (g) This section shall not apply to any Contract to the extent that the requirements imposed by this section are inconsistent with procedures or standards required by any law or regulation of the United States or the State of Illinois to the extent such inconsistency is not permitted under law or the home rule powers of the City.

AFFIDAVIT OF ELIGIBLE BUSINESS FOR BID INCENTIVE FOR ALTERNATIVELY POWERED VEHICLES

If this is a competitively bid Contract funded in whole by City funds, an Eligible Business preference for alternatively powered vehicles may be applicable. Bidder must complete this form if it desires to be considered for this preference. Bidders who do not complete and submit this form with their bid will be deemed to be non-Eligible Businesses.

- 1. Is Bidder a business located within the counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry or Will in the State of Illinois (the "Six County Region")?
 - () Yes () No

2. Street address of principal place of business:

3. How many total vehicles, as defined in the Terms and Conditions, Bid Incentive for Alternatively Powered Vehicles, are currently owned, operated, leased or otherwise controlled by Bidder?

Line 3(a):

4. How many of Bidder's vehicles are located and used within the Six County Region?

Line 4(a): Number of vehicles _____ Line 4(b): Percentage of fleet (line 4(a) divided by line 3(a)) _____%

5. How many of Bidder's vehicles located and used within the Six County Region are alternatively powered vehicles, as defined in the Terms and Conditions, Bid Incentive for Alternatively Powered Vehicles?

Line 5(a): number of vehicles _____ Line 5(b): percentage of Six County fleet (line 5(a) divided by line 4(a)) _____%

Bidder understands that it may be required to produce records to the chief procurement officer to verify the information provided herein.

Under penalty of perjury the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this Affidavit on behalf of Bidder, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this Affidavit are true, accurate, and complete as of the date hereof.

| Name of Bidder | | | |
|---|--------|----------------|---|
| Ву: | | | |
| Printed Name: | | | |
| Title: | | | |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) (State). | | , at County of | , |
| Notary Public | | | |
| Commission expires: | (Seal) | | |

13. City of Chicago Travel Guidelines

1. The City of Chicago Travel Guidelines are issued by:

City of Chicago Office of Budget and Management City Hall, Room 604 121 North LaSalle Chicago, Illinois 60602 Effective April 2008

The City of Chicago Travel Policy consists of guidelines and procedures for current and prospective City employees and contractors who travel on behalf and for the benefit of the City. This policy is administered by the Office of Budget and Management (OBM).

This policy:

- Is not intended to cover routine local travel related to the performance of an employee's regular job duties. Rather, this policy is intended for out of town travel or travel to Chicago from another city.
- Applies to all City departments, employees and contractors regardless of funding sources (i.e. grants).
- Requires that all employees secure the most economical means of travel, including cost, travel time and work requirements.
- Will be strictly enforced. Any deviation from these guidelines must be justified in writing and approved by the Budget Director prior to travel.

The City is not obligated to reimburse any employee, contractor or representative of the City for travel expenses which were not previously approved by OBM.

When an individual is required to travel on behalf and for the benefit of the City, the employee is expected to exercise good judgment in managing travel costs and make every effort to secure the most economical travel arrangements available at that time.

For purposes of this policy, the Chicago metropolitan area is defined as Cook, DuPage, Will, Lake and McHenry counties

- 2. General Approval
 - a. General Requirements
 - The City recognizes the following activities as appropriate for travel purposes:
 - Delivery of legislative testimony
 - As a stipulation or condition of grant funding or otherwise required for state or federal certification
 - Presentation on behalf of the City at a conference or seminar
 - Financial or tax audit
 - Site visits or operational evaluations related to departmental improvement efforts
 - Court proceedings or case preparation
 - Attendance at conferences, meetings, seminars or training sessions for which:
 - the topic is of critical interest to the City;
 - o representation at the event is in the best interest of the City and
 - o the topic is related to an employee's professional development.

Before planning out-of-town travel, every effort should be made to identify local options for comparable conferences, meetings, seminars or training sessions.

b. Limits on Participants

Attendance at conferences, meetings, seminars or training sessions held outside the Chicago metropolitan area is limited to two employees from any one department unless otherwise approved by OBM. City of Chicago

- c. Travel Approval Procedure
 - All travel arrangements are to be secured through the City's designated travel management agency—Corporate Travel Management Group (CTMG).
 - All travel outside the Chicago metropolitan area requires approval from OBM.
 - Complete original Travel Request Form and support documentation must be approved by the appropriate department head and submitted to OBM no later than seven (7) Business Days prior to the date of travel.
 - In emergency situations in which there are fewer than seven (7) Business Days prior to a proposed trip, the Travel Request Form may be faxed to the requesting department's budget analyst at (312) 744-3618.
 - The City is not obligated to reimburse employees for travel expenses which were not previously approved by OBM.
 - A Travel Expense Report must be accurately and clearly completed and submitted with all receipts in order to obtain reimbursement

for travel expenses.

- If there is a disputed reimbursement, a representative from the Comptroller's Office will contact the department to resolve the outstanding matter. If it is not resolved in a timely manner, the undisputed portion will be reimbursed along with an explanation and instructions to resolve the outstanding amount.
- All expenses incurred while traveling will be charged to Account 0245.
- No petty cash reimbursements are allowed.
- No cash advances will be provided.
- d. Travel Outside the Continental United States
 - All requests for City travel outside the continental U.S. must be submitted to OBM fourteen (14) Business Days prior to travel. OBM will seek approval from the Mayor's Chief of Staff and will notify the department of approval or denial.
 - Travelers should convert all foreign expenses to U.S. currency prior to submitting a Travel Expense Report. Official documentation of the exchange rate at the time of travel (i.e. bank receipt) must accompany all original receipts.

3. Reimbursable Travel Expenses

a. Business Related Expenses

- Business-related expenses incurred while on City business may be reimbursed at the discretion of the department head. Following
 are examples of acceptable reimbursable business expenses:
 - Photocopying
 - Sending or receiving faxes
 - Express mail services
 - o Internet connections
- Original receipts must be provided for reimbursement.

b. Transportation

- City-owned Vehicles
 - Employees traveling on City business in a City-owned vehicle are entitled to reimbursement for gas, parking and toll expenses but not the Standard "per mile" reimbursement.
 - Original receipts must be provided for all expenses.
 - Travel in a City-owned vehicle outside the Chicago metropolitan area (see p. 7) requires prior approval from OBM.
 - o Employees are responsible for all fines related to parking or moving violations issued while traveling on City business.
 - o Refer to the City of Chicago vehicle policy for other rules and regulations regarding the use of City-owned vehicles.

Personal Vehicles

- Employees may use personal vehicles for business travel within a 300-mile radius of Chicago.
- Employees will be reimbursed at the rate stated in the Annual Appropriation Ordinance or applicable collective bargaining agreement but in no event will the reimbursement exceed the cost of coach airfare.
- "Per mile" reimbursement includes the cost of gas, oil and general maintenance.
- o Parking and toll expenses will be reimbursed separately with original receipts.
- Employee must carry liability and property damage insurance for business use of his or her vehicle and submit a copy of these insurance policies to the appropriate personnel within his or her department.
- Employees are responsible for all fines related to parking or moving violations issued while traveling on City business. Absolutely no exceptions will be made.

• Car Rental

- Car rental is a reimbursable expense only when there is no other transportation available or the distance between lodging and/or meeting site(s) makes public transportation, taxi or other mode of transportation impractical.
- Car rental will not be approved for travel within the Chicago metropolitan area. City pool cars or I-Go cars should be reserved for such travel.
- o The compact car rental rate will be reimbursed unless the need for a larger car can be justified.
- o Daily rental rates, taxes, surcharges, gas, car rental insurance and oil expenses are considered reimbursable items.
- Only one car rental will be allowed per trip.
- Employees are responsible for all fines related to parking or moving violations issued while traveling on City business. Absolutely no exceptions will be made.
- Original receipts are required for reimbursement.
- Common Carrier (Air, Train, Bus)
 - To take advantage of any available discount fares, all reservations and ticket purchases should be made as far in advance as possible.
 - First-class travel is prohibited.
 - o Electronic tickets are the only acceptable delivery method of tickets unless this option is not available. The City's travel agency

will advise.

- Any charges incurred as a result of changes to an original airline reservation made prior to or during travel are subject to OBM approval.
- The lowest priced airfare often requires a Saturday night stay. The City of Chicago Travel Policy does not require or suggest that an employee include a Saturday stay in their itinerary in order to take advantage of these lower fares. However, an employee may choose to stay over a Saturday night if the difference between the airfares exceeds the cost of lodging for each extra day added together. For example, if the difference between airfares is \$500 and lodging for that Saturday and Sunday totals \$300, employees have the option of the Saturday night stay. The following applies when a traveler has opted for a Saturday night stay but is not conducting City businesses on Saturday or Sunday:
- Supporting documentation comparing airfares is needed to approve Saturday night stay options.
- o Cost of lodging and ground transportation to and from the airport/hotel are reimbursable expenses.
- Meals (per diem) are reimbursable at the appropriate rate.
- Ground Transportation (Taxis, Public Transportation, Limousine Service)
 - o Transportation to and from the airport is included in the ground transportation amount in the reimbursement rate.
 - Public transportation is encouraged.
 - o Ground transportation expense guidelines are provided on the Transportation Reimbursement Rate form
 - o Ground transportation expenses are reimbursable with original receipts at the discretion of the department head.
 - Limousine service may be used if the cost is less than the cost of a taxi service or other means of transportation.
 - Gratuity for ground transportation is the sole responsibility of the traveler.
 - Original receipts are required for reimbursement.

c. Laundry

- Employees traveling on City business for three or more consecutive days are entitled to reimbursement for laundry expenses up to a maximum of \$10 per three-day period beginning with the fourth day.
- Original receipts are required for reimbursement.

d. Lodging

- The cost of a Standard hotel room is reimbursable up to the maximum daily rate for the city group as listed in the "Rates" (page 14) section of this policy, exclusive of applicable taxes.
- The maximum daily rate may be exceeded only if a lower priced room is not available within a reasonable distance and only if approved by OBM.
- Employees may stay at higher priced hotels but they will only receive reimbursement up to the maximum daily rate for the applicable city group in the "Rates" section, if a lower priced hotel is available within a reasonable distance.
- Hotel lodging within the Chicago metropolitan area is not a reimbursable expense.
- All personal expenses must be paid for separately or deducted from the lodging bill before it is submitted for reimbursement.
- Original receipts are required for reimbursement.

e. Meals

- Employees are entitled to a daily per diem allowance, as outlined in the "Rates" section of this policy, as reimbursement for all meals inclusive of tax and gratuity.
- If meals are included in registration fees, per diem will not be reimbursed for pre-paid meals
- If travel is conducted within the Chicago metropolitan area, meals will be reimbursed at the discretion of the department head and with prior approval from OBM
- Meals on travel days can begin when arriving at the airport or departing the Chicago metropolitan area.

f. Telephone Calls

- If the employee has a City-issued cell phone, that phone should be used for all telephone calls (unless there is no service).
- Employees are allowed up to twenty (20) minutes (no more than \$5.00) for reimbursable personal phone calls per day while traveling on City business.
- Business calls may be reimbursed at the discretion of the department head with a maximum reimbursement of \$10 per day.
- When possible, employees should avoid hotel surcharges by using cell phones or phones outside the hotel room for personal and business calls.
- Original receipts are required for reimbursement.

g. Additional Expenses

- Original receipts are required to claim reimbursement for incidental expenses not listed above.
- Reimbursement for incidental expenses will be approved at the discretion of the department head.
- Employees are entitled to a daily per diem allowance, as outlined in the "Rates" (see p. 14) section of this policy, as reimbursement for all meals inclusive of tax and gratuity.
- If meals are included in registration fees, per diem will not be reimbursed for pre-paid meals.

- If travel is conducted within the Chicago metropolitan area (page 7), meals will be reimbursed at the discretion of the department head and with prior approval from OBM.
- Meals on travel days can begin when arriving at the airport or departing the Chicago metropolitan area (page 7).
- h. Travel Expense Advances
 - Cash advances are not allowed.
- i. Conference Registration Fees -
 - Registration fees may be charged to the department's education and professional development accounts (Account 0169) at the discretion of the department head.
 - Meals included in conference registration fees will be charged to Account 0169.
 - Every effort should be made to take advantage of early registration discounts.
- j. Travel by City of Chicago Consultants or Contractors
 - Travel by consultants or contractors engaged by the City should adhere to the City of Chicago Travel Policy. Travel expenses should be included in the contract price and billed as required by the contract.
 - Travel by non-employees at the invitation of the City (i.e. candidates for employment, speakers) must be approved by the Mayor's Chief of Staff and adhere to the City of Chicago Travel Policy.
 - Reimbursement for non-employees will be for actual expenses incurred not any flat per diem.
 - Travel by City employees to consultant's location prior to approved contract is prohibited.
- k. Non-Reimbursable Travel Expenses
 - Non-reimbursable expenses include but are not limited to, the following:
 - Additional charges for room upgrades or special "club" floors.
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Coat check services
 - Entertainment, including but not limited to in-room movies
 - Late check-out and guarantee charges
 - Parking or moving violation tickets
 - Personal services (i.e. barber, shoe shine, health club, massage)
 - Spousal expenses
 - Toiletries
 - Travel accident insurance
 - Other expenses of a purely personal nature and not listed as reimbursable in these guidelines.

4. Travel Reimbursement Rates

Reimbursement rates are categorized by relative travel costs associated with certain cities. Group II, III and IV are not all inclusive. For cities not listed, please consult with the Office of Budget and Management for appropriate reimbursement rates.

13.1. Travel Reimbursement Rates

| | Group I Cities | Group II Cities | Group III Cities | Group IV Cities |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| | Boston, MA New York City and metro areas Los Angeles, CA Miami, FL San Francisco, CA Washington, DC and metro areas | Atlanta, GA Chicago, IL Houston, TX Philadelphia, PA San Jose, CA | Baltimore, MD Cleveland, OH Cincinnati, OH Columbus, OH Dallas, TX Denver, CO Detroit, MI Indianapolis, IN Las Vegas, NV Memphis, TN Milwaukee, WI Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN Nashville, TN New Orleans, LA Orlando, FL Phoenix, AZ Portland or San Diego, CA Seattle, WA Tampa, FL | Kansas City, MO Louisville, KY Madison, WI Pittsburgh, PA St Louis, MO Springfield, IL** |
| GROUND TRANSPORTATION Including parking at point of departure | \$55 | \$50 | \$40 | \$30 |
| TRANSPORTATION AIR: BUS: RAIL: PERSONAL CAR*: | Coach Economy Economy \$.0585/mile | Coach Economy Economy \$.0585/mile | Coach Economy Economy \$.0585/mile | Coach Economy Economy \$.0585/mile |
| LODGING Maximum daily rate is exclusive of applicable taxes. Taxes will be included in the reimbursement. | \$250.00 | \$225.00 | \$150.00 | \$125.00 |
| PER DIEM Including tax and gratuity | \$64 | \$59 | \$54 | \$49 |

* Mileage reimbursement follows the rate as determined by the Internal Revenue Service, 2008 rate is listed.

** When the Illinois legislature is in session, the Springfield, IL maximum is increased to Group III.

14. Bid Execution and City Acceptance Pages

14.1. Bid Execution By a Corporation

NAME OF CORDORATION.

The undersigned, hereby acknowledges having received Specification Number **100024** containing a full set of Contract Documents, including, but not limited to, 1) Requirements for Bidding and Instructions to Bidders, 2) Standard Terms and Conditions - General Conditions, 3) Special Conditions for Supply Contracts, 4) Contract Plans or Drawings (if applicable) 5) Detailed Specifications, 6) Proposal Pages, 7) Certifications and 8) Addenda Nos. (none unless indicated here) ______ and affirms that the corporation shall be bound by all the terms and conditions contained in the Contract Documents, regardless of whether a complete set thereof is attached to this proposal or bid, except only to the extent that the corporation has taken express written exception thereto in the sections of this specification designated for that purpose.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned: (1) warrants that he/she was authorized to submit an EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party on-line; (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date the EDS was submitted on-line; and (3) further warrants that, as of the date of submission of this proposal or bid, there have been no changes in circumstances since the date that the EDS was submitted that would render any certification in the EDS false, inaccurate or incomplete.

Further, the undersigned being duly sworn deposes and says on oath that no disclosures of ownership interests have been withheld and the information provided therein to the best of its knowledge is current and the undersigned has not entered into any agreement with any other bidder (proposer) or prospective bidder (proposer) or with any other person, firm or corporation relating to the price named in this proposal or any other proposal, nor any agreement or arrangement under which any act or omission in restraint of freedom of competition among bidders (proposers) and has not disclosed to any person, firm or corporation the terms of this bid (proposal) or the price named herein.

Proposals must be submitted with original signatures in the space provided. Proposals not properly signed will be rejected.

| NAME OF CORFORATION. | | |
|---|--|----------------------|
| | (Print or Type) | |
| SIGNATURE OF PRESIDENT*: | | |
| (Or Authorized Officer) | (Signature) | |
| TITLE OF SIGNATORY: | | |
| | (Print or Type) | |
| BUSINESS ADDRESS: | | |
| | (Print or Type) | |
| Corporate By-Laws or other aut for the Corporation. ATTEST: | ithorization, such as a resolution by the Board of Directors, which permits the pers | on to sign the offer |
| ATTEST. | (Corporate Secretary Signature) (Affix Corporate Seal) | |
| State of | County of | |
| | edged before me on this day of, 20 by nd as Secretary of | |
| (Corporation Name). | (Seal) | |
| | Commission Expires: | |
| Notary Public Signature | ' | |

14.2. Bid Execution By a Joint Venture

The undersigned, hereby acknowledges having received Specification Number **100024** containing a full set of Contract Documents, including, but not limited to, 1) Requirements for Bidding and Instructions to Bidders, 2) Standard Terms and Conditions - General Conditions, 3) Special Conditions for Supply Contracts, 4) Contract Plans or Drawings (if applicable) 5) Detailed Specifications, 6) Proposal Pages, 7) Certifications and 8) Addenda Nos. (none unless indicated here) ______ and affirms that the Joint Venture shall be bound by all the terms and conditions contained in the Contract Documents, regardless of whether a complete set thereof is attached to this proposal, except only to the extent that the Joint Venture has taken express written exception thereto in the sections of this specification designated for that purpose.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned: (1) warrants that he/she was authorized to submit an EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party on-line; (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date the EDS was submitted on-line; and (3) further warrants that, as of the date of submission of this proposal or bid, there have been no changes in circumstances since the date that the EDS was submitted that would render any certification in the EDS false, inaccurate or incomplete.

Further, the undersigned being duly sworn deposes and says on oath that no disclosures of ownership interests have been withheld and the information provided therein to the best of its knowledge is current and the undersigned has not entered into any agreement with any other bidder (proposer) or prospective bidder (proposer) or with any other person, firm or corporation relating to the price named in this proposal or any other proposal, nor any agreement or arrangement under which any act or omission in restraining of free competition among bidders (proposers) and has not disclosed to any person, firm or corporation the terms of this bid (proposal) or the price named herein.

Proposals must be submitted with original signatures in the space provided. Proposals not properly signed will be rejected.

JOINT VENTURE NAME:

(Print or Type) _____

JOINT VENTURE ADDRESS: (Print or Type) ____

If you are operating under an assumed name, provide County registration number herein under as provided in the Illinois Revised Statutes 1965 Chapter 96 Sec. 4 et seq. Registration Number: ______

SIGNATURES AND ADDRESSES OF ALL MEMBERS OF THE JOINT VENTURE (If all members of the Joint Venture do not sign, indicate authority of signatories by attaching copy of Joint Venture agreement or other authorizing document):

| SIGNATURE OF Authorized | Party: (Signature) | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----|-----------------|
| TITLE OF SIGNATORY: | (Print or Type) | | | | |
| BUSINESS ADDRESS: | (Print or Type) | | | | |
| OR | cretary Signature) | | | | t Venture Seal) |
| Joint Venturer Signature: | (Signature) | | | | |
| Address: | (Print or Type) | | | | |
| Joint Venturer Signature: | (Signature) | | | | |
| Address: | (Print or Type) | | | | |
| State of | County of | | | | |
| | owledged before me on this | | | | |
| | | | / | | on Name) |
| Notary Public Signature: _ | | Commi | ssion Expires: | · · | , |

14.3. Bid Execution By a Partnership

The undersigned, hereby acknowledges having received Specification Number **100024** containing a full set of Contract Documents, including but not limited to, 1) Requirements for Bidding and Instructions to Bidders, 2) Standard Terms and Conditions - General Conditions, 3) Special Conditions for Supply Contracts, 4) Contract Plans or Drawings (if applicable) 5) Detailed Specifications, 6) Proposal Pages, 7) Certifications and 8) Addenda Nos. (none unless indicated here) ______ and affirms that the partnership shall be bound by all the terms and conditions contained in the Contract Documents, regardless of whether a complete set thereof is attached to this proposal, except only to the extent that the partnership has taken express written exception thereto in the sections of this specification designated for that purpose.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned: (1) warrants that he/she was authorized to submit an EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party on-line; (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date the EDS was submitted on-line; and (3) further warrants that, as of the date of submission of this proposal or bid, there have been no changes in Circumstances since the date that the EDS was submitted that would render any certification in the EDS false, inaccurate or incomplete.

Further, the undersigned being duly sworn deposes and says on oath that no disclosures of ownership interests have been withheld and the information provided therein to the best of its knowledge is current and the undersigned has not entered into any agreement with any other bidder (proposer) or prospective bidder (proposer) or with any other person, firm or corporation relating to the price named in this proposal or any other proposal, nor any agreement or arrangement under which any act or omission in restraining of free competition among bidders (proposers) and has not disclosed to any person, firm or corporation the terms of this bid (proposal) or the price named herein.

Proposals must be submitted with original signatures in the space provided. Proposals not properly signed will be rejected.

| BUSINESS NAME: | (Print or Type) |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| BUSINESS ADDRESS: | (Print or Type) |

If you are operating under an assumed name, provide County registration number herein under as provided in the Illinois Revised Statutes 1965 Chapter 96 Sec. 4 et seq. Registration Number: ______

SIGNATURES AND ADDRESSES OF ALL MEMBERS OF THE PARTNERSHIP

(If all General Partners do not sign, indicate authority of partner signatories by attaching copy of partnership agreement or other authorizing document):

| Partner Signature: | (Signature) | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Address: | (Print or Type) | | | |
| Partner Signature: | (Signature) | | | |
| Address: | (Print or Type) | | | |
| Partner Signature: | (Signature) | | | |
| Address: | (Print or Type) | | | |
| State of | County of | | | |
| This instrument was ac | knowledged before me on this | day of, 20_ | by | as President (or |
| other authorized office | r) and | as Secretary of | | |
| | | | (Corpora | ition Name) |
| Notary Public Signature | : | _ | | |
| Commission Expires: | | (Seal) | | |

14.4. Bid Execution By a Sole Proprietor

The undersigned, hereby acknowledges having received Specification Number **100024** containing a full set of Contract Documents, including, but not limited to, 1) Requirements for Bidding and Instructions to Bidders, 2) Standard Terms and Conditions - General Conditions, 3) Special Conditions for Supply Contracts, 4) Contract Plans or Drawings (if applicable) 5) Detailed Specifications, 6) Proposal Pages, 7) Certifications and 8)) Addenda Nos. (none unless indicated here) ______ and affirms that the sole proprietor shall be bound by all the terms and conditions contained in the Contract Documents, regardless of whether a complete set thereof is attached to this proposal, except only to the extent that the sole proprietor has taken express written exception thereto in the sections of this specification designated for that purpose.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned: (1) warrants that he/she was authorized to submit an EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party on-line; (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date the EDS was submitted on-line; and (3) further warrants that, as of the date of submission of this proposal or bid, there have been no changes in

Circumstances since the date that the EDS was submitted that would render any certification in the EDS false, inaccurate or incomplete.

Further, the undersigned being duly sworn deposes and says on oath that no disclosures of ownership interests have been withheld and the information provided therein to the best of its knowledge is current and the undersigned has not entered into any agreement with any other bidder (proposer) or prospective bidder (proposer) or with any other person, firm or corporation relating to the price named in this proposal or any other proposal, nor any agreement or arrangement under which any act or omission in restraining of free competition among bidders (proposers) and has not disclosed to any person, firm or corporation the terms of this bid (proposal) or the price named herein.

Proposals must be submitted with original signatures in the space provided. Proposals not properly signed will be rejected.

| SIGNATURE OF PROPRIETOR: | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| - | (Signature) | | |
| DOING BUSINESS AS: | | | |
| | (Print or Type) | | |
| Business Address: | | | |
| | (Print or Type) | | |
| - | (Print or Type) | | |
| If you are operating under an assur Statutes 1965 Chapter 96 Sec. 4 et s | | sistration number herein under as | provided in the Illinois Revised |
| Registration Number: | | | |
| | (Print or Type) | | |
| State of | | | |
| County of | | | |
| This instrument was acknowledged | pefore me on this day of | f, 20 by | as President (or |
| other authorized officer) and | | | |
| | | (Co | rporation Name) |
| Notary Public Signature: | | | |
| Commission Expires: | | (Seal) | |

14.5. Acceptance by City

| Contract (PO) Number: | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Specification Number: | 100024 |
| Vendor Name: | |
| Total Amount (Value): | |
| Fund Chargeable: | 013.0610.040.2035.0450 and Various |

The undersigned, on behalf of the City of Chicago, a municipal corporation of the State of Illinois, hereby accept the foregoing bid items as identified in the proposal.

CITY OF CHICAGO

Mayor Date

Chief Procurement Officer

Date

Exhibit 1: Sample VMART Tech. Spec. Item Form

| M4 Tech Spec Form | | | | |
|--|----------------|---|--|--|
| Department of Fleet Management - Technical Services Division | | | | |
| Purchase order number: | | | | |
| Vendo | r: | | | |
| Vehicle Information | | | | |
| Year | 2013 | | | |
| Make | Ford | | | |
| Model | Focus Electric | | | |
| Configuration | passenger | If applicable cargo, passenger, etc. | | |
| Fuel Type #1 | none | List fuel and capacity in gallons | | |
| Fuel Type #2 | | List fuel and capacity in gallons if applicable | | |
| 00 General Unit Characterist | ics | | | |
| 00 Cab-To-Axle Length | | State dimension in inches. | | |
| 00 Curb Weight | 3640 lb. | | | |
| 00 DOT Class | | Class 1, 2a, 2b, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a or 8b or N/A | | |
| 00 Drive Configuration | FWD | 4x2 RWD, 4x2 FWD, 4x4, 6x4, 6x6 | | |
| 00 Expected Unit Life | | State life in years. | | |
| 00 FEMA Rate Code | | | | |
| 00 Frame RBM | | | | |
| 00 Frame PSI | | | | |
| 00 G.V.W.R. | | | | |
| 00 Grouping | | Autos, LD trucks, MD/HD trucks, non-road, misc | | |
| 00 MPG - CITY | 110 | Estimated fuel economy "City" | | |
| 00 MPG - HIGHWAY | 99 | Estimated fuel economy "Highway" | | |
| 00 Overall Height OAH | 58.2" | State dimension in inches. | | |
| 00 Overall Length OAL | 172.9" | State dimension in inches. | | |
| 00 Overall Width OAW | 71.8" | State dimension in inches. | | |
| 00 Rolling Stock? | | Yes/no | | |
| 00 Wheelbase | 104.3" | State dimension in inches. | | |
| 01 Air Conditioning | | | | |
| 01 Air Conditioning | front only | none, front only, rear only, front & rear | | |
| 02 Cab and Sheet Metal | | | | |
| 02 Doors, Cab Qty. | 4 | | | |
| 02 Doors, R-Cargo Qty. | | | | |
| 02 Doors, R-Cargo Type | | side-hinged, rear-hinged, top-hinged, roll-up | | |
| 02 Doors, S-Cargo Qty. | | | | |
| 02 Doors, S-Cargo Type | | hinged, sliding | | |
| 02 Driver's Seat Make | | | | |
| 02 Driver's Seat Model | | | | |
| 02 Seating Capacity | | | | |
| 02 Seating Config. Front | bucket | bucket, bench, split, jump, other | | |
| 02 Seating Config. Rear | bench | bucket, bench, split, jump, other | | |

| 11 Axles, Front | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| 11 Front Axle Capacity | | |
| 11 Front Axle Make | | |
| 11 Front Axle Model | | |
| 11 Front Axle Ratio | | Only if equipped with live front axle |
| 13 Brakes | | |
| 13 Brake Actuation | | air, hydraulic, electric |
| 13 Brake Fluid Capacity | | State capacity in ounces. |
| 13 Brake Fluid Type Dot | DOT3 | DOT-2, DOT-3, DOT-4 etc. |
| 13 Brake Type, Front | disc | disc, drum, other |
| 13 Brake Type, Rear | disc | disc, drum, other |
| 13 Brakes - A.B.S. | all | all, front, rear, none |
| 13 Brakes - A.B.S. Make | | |
| 13 Brakes - A.B.S. Model | | |
| 13 Brk Pad/Shoe Sz, Front | | |
| 13 Brk Pad/Shoe Sz, Rear | | |
| 13 Brk Sys Air Comp Capacity | | State capacity in CFM. |
| 13 Brk Sys Air Comp Make | | |
| 13 Brk Sys Air Comp Model | | |
| 13 Brk Sys Air Dryr Make | | |
| 13 Brk Sys Air Dryr Model | | |
| 13 Pad/Shoe #, OEM, Front | | |
| 13 Pad/Shoe #, OEM, Rear | | |
| | | |
| 15 Steering | | |
| 15 Steering Configuration | front | front, rear, all, articulated |
| 15 Steering Configuration 15 Steering Gear Make | front | front, rear, all, articulated |
| 15 Steering Configuration | front | front, rear, all, articulated |
| 15 Steering Configuration 15 Steering Gear Make 15 Steering Gear Model 16 Suspension | front | front, rear, all, articulated |
| 15 Steering Configuration 15 Steering Gear Make 15 Steering Gear Model | front | front, rear, all, articulated |
| 15 Steering Configuration 15 Steering Gear Make 15 Steering Gear Model 16 Suspension 16 Front Shock Absorb # 16 Front Spring #, OEM | front | front, rear, all, articulated |
| 15 Steering Configuration15 Steering Gear Make15 Steering Gear Model16 Suspension16 Front Shock Absorb #16 Front Spring #, OEM16 Front Spring Capacity | front | front, rear, all, articulated |
| 15 Steering Configuration15 Steering Gear Make15 Steering Gear Model16 Suspension16 Front Shock Absorb #16 Front Spring #, OEM16 Front Spring Capacity16 Rear Shock Absorb # | front | |
| 15 Steering Configuration 15 Steering Gear Make 15 Steering Gear Model 16 Suspension 16 Front Shock Absorb # 16 Front Spring #, OEM 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Spring #, OEM | front | |
| 15 Steering Configuration 15 Steering Gear Make 15 Steering Gear Model 16 Suspension 16 Front Shock Absorb # 16 Front Spring #, OEM 16 Front Spring Capacity 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Spring #, OEM 16 Rear Suspension Capacity | front | |
| 15 Steering Configuration 15 Steering Gear Make 15 Steering Gear Model 16 Suspension 16 Front Shock Absorb # 16 Front Spring #, OEM 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Suspension Capacity 16 Rear Suspension Make | front | State capacity in lbs. per pair. |
| 15 Steering Configuration 15 Steering Gear Make 15 Steering Gear Model 16 Suspension 16 Front Shock Absorb # 16 Front Spring #, OEM 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Spring #, OEM 16 Rear Suspension Capacity 16 Rear Suspension Make 16 Rear Suspension Model | | State capacity in lbs. per pair. |
| 15 Steering Configuration 15 Steering Gear Make 15 Steering Gear Model 16 Suspension 16 Front Shock Absorb # 16 Front Spring #, OEM 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Suspension Capacity 16 Rear Suspension Make | front coil spring, SLA | State capacity in lbs. per pair. |
| 15 Steering Configuration 15 Steering Gear Make 15 Steering Gear Model 16 Suspension 16 Front Shock Absorb # 16 Front Spring #, OEM 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Suspension Capacity 16 Rear Suspension Make 16 Rear Suspension Model 16 Rear Suspension Type 17 Tires and Tubes | | State capacity in lbs. per pair. |
| 15 Steering Configuration 15 Steering Gear Make 15 Steering Gear Model 16 Suspension 16 Front Shock Absorb # 16 Front Spring #, OEM 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Suspension Capacity 16 Rear Suspension Make 16 Rear Suspension Make 16 Rear Suspension Type 17 Tires and Tubes 17 Front Tire Make | | State capacity in lbs. per pair. |
| 15 Steering Configuration 15 Steering Gear Make 15 Steering Gear Model 16 Suspension 16 Front Shock Absorb # 16 Front Spring #, OEM 16 Front Spring Capacity 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Spring #, OEM 16 Rear Suspension Capacity 16 Rear Suspension Make 16 Rear Suspension Model 16 Rear Suspension Type 17 Front Tire Make 17 Front Tire Model | | State capacity in lbs. per pair. |
| 15 Steering Configuration 15 Steering Gear Make 15 Steering Gear Model 16 Suspension 16 Front Shock Absorb # 16 Front Spring #, OEM 16 Front Spring Capacity 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Suspension Capacity 16 Rear Suspension Make 16 Rear Suspension Model 16 Rear Suspension Type 17 Front Tire Make 17 Front Tire Model 17 Front Tire Size | | State capacity in lbs. per pair. |
| 15 Steering Configuration 15 Steering Gear Make 15 Steering Gear Model 16 Suspension 16 Front Shock Absorb # 16 Front Spring #, OEM 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Suspension Capacity 16 Rear Suspension Make 16 Rear Suspension Model 16 Rear Suspension Type 17 Tires and Tubes 17 Front Tire Make 17 Front Tire Make 17 Front Tire Make 17 Front Tire Make | | State capacity in lbs. per pair. State total rated capacity in lbs. Coil, leaf, rubber, air , torsion |
| 15 Steering Configuration 15 Steering Gear Make 15 Steering Gear Model 16 Suspension 16 Front Shock Absorb # 16 Front Spring #, OEM 16 Front Spring Capacity 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Suspension Capacity 16 Rear Suspension Make 16 Rear Suspension Model 16 Rear Suspension Type 17 Tires and Tubes 17 Front Tire Make 17 Front Tire Make 17 Rear Tire Make 17 Rear Tire Model | | State capacity in lbs. per pair. State total rated capacity in lbs. State total rated capacity in lbs. Coil, leaf, rubber, air , torsion Include ply rating. |
| 15 Steering Configuration 15 Steering Gear Make 15 Steering Gear Model 16 Suspension 16 Front Shock Absorb # 16 Front Spring #, OEM 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Suspension Capacity 16 Rear Suspension Make 16 Rear Suspension Make 16 Rear Suspension Type 17 Tires and Tubes 17 Front Tire Make 17 Front Tire Make 17 Rear Tire Make 17 Rear Tire Model 17 Rear Tire Model 17 Rear Tire Size | | State capacity in lbs. per pair. State total rated capacity in lbs. State total rated capacity in lbs. Coil, leaf, rubber, air , torsion Include ply rating. Include ply rating. Include ply rating. |
| 15 Steering Configuration 15 Steering Gear Make 15 Steering Gear Model 16 Suspension 16 Front Shock Absorb # 16 Front Spring #, OEM 16 Front Spring Capacity 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Shock Absorb # 16 Rear Suspension Capacity 16 Rear Suspension Make 16 Rear Suspension Model 16 Rear Suspension Type 17 Tires and Tubes 17 Front Tire Make 17 Front Tire Make 17 Rear Tire Make 17 Rear Tire Model | | State capacity in lbs. per pair. State total rated capacity in lbs. State total rated capacity in lbs. Coil, leaf, rubber, air , torsion Include ply rating. |

| 18 Wheels and Rims | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| 18 Frnt Whl Mounting Holes | 5 | | | |
| 18 Front Wheel Size | | | | |
| 18 Front Wheel Type | | Hub-piloted disc, Budd-piloted disc, spoke, other | | |
| 18 Rear Wheel Quantity | | | | |
| 18 Rear Wheel Size | | | | |
| 18 Rear Wheel Type | | Hub-piloted disc, Budd-piloted disc, spoke, other | | |
| 18 Rear Whl Mounting Holes | 5 | | | |
| 19 Chassis Lubrication System | | | | |
| 19 Auto-Lube Sys. Capacity | | | | |
| 19 Auto-Lube Sys. Grease | | #000, #00, #0, #1, #2, #3 | | |
| 19 Auto-Lube Sys. Make | | | | |
| 19 Auto-Lube Sys. Model | | | | |
| 22 Axles, Rear | | | | |
| 22 Rear Axle Capacity | | | | |
| 22 Rear Axle Make | | | | |
| 22 Rear Axle Model | | | | |
| 22 Rear Axle Oil Capacity | | State capacity in quarts. | | |
| 22 Rear Axle Oil Type | | mineral or synthetic | | |
| 22 Rear Axle Oil Weight | | | | |
| 22 Rear Axle Ratios | | | | |
| 22 Rear Axle Speeds | | | | |
| 23 Clutch | | | | |
| 23 Clutch Make | | | | |
| 23 Clutch Model | | | | |
| 25 Transfer Case | | | | |
| 25 Transfer Case Make | | | | |
| 25 Transfer Case Model | | | | |
| 25 Transfer Case Ratio #1 | | | | |
| 25 Transfer Case Ratio #2 | | | | |
| 25 Transfer Case Speeds | | 1, 2 or 3 | | |
| 27 Transmission, Main | | | | |
| 27 Trans. Fluid Capacity | State capacity in quarts. | | | |
| 27 Trans. Fluid Type | | mineral or synthetic | | |
| 27 Trans. Fluid Weight | | | | |
| 27 Transmission Make | | | | |
| 27 Transmission Model | | | | |
| 27 Transmission Speeds | 1 | | | |
| 27 Transmission Type | | manual, automatic, hybrid, hydrostatic, other | | |
| 28 Transmission, Auxiliary | 28 Transmission, Auxiliary | | | |
| 28 Aux. Trans Fluid Capacity | | State capacity in quarts. | | |
| 28 Aux. Trans Fluid Type | | mineral or synthetic | | |
| 28 Aux. Trans Fluid Weight. | | | | |
| 28 Aux. Trans Make | | | | |
| 28 Aux. Trans Model | | | | |

| 28 Aux. Trans Speeds | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 28 Aux. Trans Type | | manual, automatic, hydrostatic, other |
| | | |
| 30 Electrical Group | 401/ | |
| 30 Elec. System Voltage | 12V | 6, 12, 24, 12/24, 36, 48, 72, etc. |
| 31 Charging System | | |
| 31 Alternator Capacity | | State capacity in amperes. |
| 31 Alternator Make | | |
| 31 Alternator Model | | |
| 31 Alternator Replacement # | | |
| 32 Cranking System | | |
| 32 Battery BCI Group | | |
| 32 Battery CCA Rating | | |
| 32 Battery Quantity | | |
| 32 Starter Make | | |
| 32 Starter Model | | |
| 32 Starter Replacement # | | |
| 40 Engine & Engine Systems | | |
| 40 Eng. Protect Sys Make | | |
| 40 Eng. Protect Sys Model | | |
| 40 Eng. Startng Aid Make | | |
| 40 Eng. Startng Aid Model | | |
| 40 Engine Block Htr Make | | |
| 40 Engine Block Htr Model | | |
| 40 Engine Block Htr Volt | | 120 volts or 240 volts |
| 40 Propulsion Eng # Cylinders | | |
| 40 Propulsion Eng H.P. | 143 (electric motor) | |
| 40 Propulsion Eng Make | | |
| 40 Propulsion Eng Model | | |
| 40 Propulsion Eng Torque | 184 (electric motor) | |
| 40 Propulsion Eng Displace | | State displacement in liters. |
| 40 Propulsn Eng Oil Capacity | | State capacity in quarts. |
| 40 Propulsn Eng Oil Type | | mineral or synthetic |
| 40 Propulsn Eng Oil Wt. | | |
| 42 Engine Cooling Systems | | · |
| 42 Propulsn Eng. Cool | | |
| Capacity | | State capacity in quarts. |
| 42 Propulsn Eng. Coolant Type | | ethylene glycol, propylene glycol, other |
| 42 Aux. Eng. Cool Capacity | | State capacity in quarts. |
| 42 Aux. Eng. Coolant Type | | ethylene glycol, propylene glycol, other |
| 43 Exhaust System | | |
| 43 CFFP Emiss. Standard | | LEV, ULEV, ILEV, ZEV or NONE |
| 43 Exhaust Treatment | | DOC, DPF, DPF+SCR |
| 43 Muffler Configuration | | vertical, horizontal |
| 43 Stack/Pipe Config. | | vertical, horizontal |
| 43 Vehicle Emiss. Config | | State OEM's 8-character code. |
| 45 VEHICLE ETHISS. COTING | | State OLIVIS O'CHAIACTER COUP. |

| 48 Aux. Engine & Engine Sys. | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 48 Aux. Eng Blk Htr Make | | |
| 48 Aux. Eng Blk Htr Model | | |
| 48 Aux. Eng Blk Htr Volt | 120 volt | s or 240 volts |
| 48 Aux. Eng. Protct Make | | |
| 48 Aux. Eng. Protct Model | | |
| 48 Aux. Eng. St Aid Make | | |
| 48 Aux. Eng. St Aid Model | | |
| 48 Aux. Engine H.P. | | |
| 48 Aux. Engine Make | | |
| 48 Aux. Engine Model | | |
| 48 Aux. Engine Oil Capacity | State ca | apacity in quarts. |
| 48 Aux. Engine Oil Type | mineral | or synthetic |
| 48 Aux. Engine Oil Wt. | | |
| 49 Mounted Equipment | | |
| 49 Aerial Device #1 Make | | |
| 49 Aerial Device #1 Model | | |
| 49 Aerial Device #1 Type | telescop | pic, articulated, combination |
| 49 Aerial Device #2 Make | | |
| 49 Aerial Device #2 Model | | |
| 49 Aerial Device #2 Type | telescop | pic, articulated, combination |
| 49 Cart Dumpers Make | | |
| 49 Cart Dumpers Model | | |
| 49 Cart Dumpers Type | rotary, c | cylinder, other |
| 49 Lift Gate Capacity | State ca | apacity in pounds. |
| 49 Lift Gate Make | | |
| 49 Lift Gate Model | | |
| 49 Lift Gate Type | convent | ional, tuck-away, rail-lift, dump-through |
| 49 Plow Frame/Hitch Make | | |
| 49 Plow Frame/Hitch Model | | |
| 49 Plow Frame/Hitch Type | pin-type | , tor-lock, other |
| 49 Unlisted Equip #1 | List inve | erters, Wachs, pre-wet systems, etc. |
| 49 Unlisted Equip #2 | List inve | erters, Wachs, pre-wet systems, etc. |
| 49 Unlisted Equip #3 | List inve | erters, Wachs, pre-wet systems, etc. |
| 49 Unlisted Equip #4 | List inve | erters, Wachs, pre-wet systems, etc. |
| 52 Electrical Accessories | | |
| 52 Light Bar Make | | |
| 52 Light Bar Model | | |
| 52 Light Bar Type | rotating | , strobe, LED, combination |
| 52 Siren Make | | |
| 52 Siren Model | | |
| 52 Spot Light Make | | |
| 52 Spot Light Model | | |
| 52 Spot Light Quantity | | |
| 56 Power Take-Off | | |
| 56 P.T.O. Make | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |

| 56 P.T.O. Model | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 56 P.T.O. Ratio | | |
| 58 Winch | | |
| 58 Winch Make | | |
| 58 Winch Model | | |
| | | |
| 59 Vehicle Coupling Systems | F | |
| 59 Fifth Wheel Make | | |
| 59 Fifth Wheel Model | | |
| 59 Tow Hitch Capacity | | State capacity in lbs. |
| 59 Tow Hitch Make | | |
| 59 Tow Hitch Model | | |
| 59 Tow Hitch Type | | Hook, Ball, Pin, Combination |
| 59 Tow Hitch Wire Loom | | 4-wire, 5-wire, 6-wire, 7-wire |
| 65 Hydraulic Systems | | |
| 65 Hyd. Pump Capacity GPM | | State capacity in gallons per minute. |
| 65 Hyd. Pump Make | | |
| 65 Hyd. Pump Model | | |
| 65 Hyd. Pump Mtg. Config | | crankshaft-driven, PTO-mount/ PTO-remote |
| 65 Hyd. Pump Type | | gear, piston, vane |
| 65 Hydraulic Oil Type | | mineral or synthetic |
| 65 Hydraulic Oil Weight | | State I.S.O. number. |
| 65 Hydraulic Tank Capacity | | State capacity in gallons. |
| 6R Cranes | | |
| 6R Crane Capacity | | State capacity in TONS. |
| 6R Crane Make | | |
| 6R Crane Model | | |
| 70 Bodies Mounted | | |
| 70 Body Capacity Volume | | State volume in CUBIC YARDS or GALS. |
| 70 Body Length | | State dimension in inches. |
| 70 Body Make | | |
| 70 Body Model | | |
| 70 Body Type | | dump, refuse, stake, service, etc. |
| 70 Hoist (Dump) Capacity | | State capacity in TONS. |
| 70 Hoist (Dump) Make | | |
| 70 Hoist (Dump) Model | | |
| 70 Hoist (Dump) Type | | single telescopic, twin telescopic or underbody |
| 79 Safety Devices | | |
| 79 Air Bag Restraint System | both | driver, passenger, both side |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Please Return To: | Automotive Engineering |
| | | Fax to 312-742-1450 or email to |
| | | project lead. |